# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

Borough of South Plainfield Board of Education

County of Middlesex

South Plainfield, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Prepared by

Borough of South Plainfield, Board of Education Finance Department

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTR	ODUCT	ORY SECTION	
	Roster	of Transmittal of Officials Itants and Advisors	1-4 5 6
FINA	NCIAL	SECTION	
	Indepe	ndent Auditor's Report	7-9
REQU	IRED S	UPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I	10
	Manag	ement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	11-20
BASIC	FINAN	ICIAL STATEMENTS	21
A. Dis	strict-Wi	de Financial Statements	22
	A-1 A-2	Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	23 24
B. Ma	ijor Fund	d Financial Statements	25
	Goveri	nmental Funds:	
	B-1 B-2 B-3	Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	26-27 28
	D-0	in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	29
Oth	ner Fund	ls:	30
	Proprie	etary Funds:	
	B-4 B-5 B-6	Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	31 32 33
	Fiducia	ary Funds:	
	B-7 B-8	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	34 35

Notes to the Financial Statements

PAGE

		TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)	PAGE		
RE		SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part II	81		
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules:					
0.	C-1	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	82 83-93		
	C-1A	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change	<b>N</b> 1/A		
	C-2	In Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	N/A 94		
Nc	tes to the f	Required Supplementary Information Part II			
	C-3	Budget to GAAP Reconciliation	95		
RE		SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part III	96		
L.	Schedules	Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68)	97		
	L-1 L-2	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System – Last Ten Years	98		
		Schedule of the District's Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System – Last Ten Years	99		
	L-3 L-4	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund – Last Ten Years Notes to the Required Supplementary Information Part III for the	100		
	L-4	Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019	101		
RE		SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATON – Part IV	102		
M.		Related to Accounting and Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other sions (GASB 75)	103		
	M-1	Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios			
	M-2	- Last Ten Years Notes to the Required Supplementary Information Part IV	104 105		
~1					
01	HER SUP	PLEMENTARY INFORMATION	106		
D.	School Le	vel Schedules	N/A		
E.	Special R	evenue Fund:	107		
	E-1 E-2	Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	108-110 111		
F.	Capital Pre	ojects Fund	112		
	F-1	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures – Budgetary Basis	113		
	F-2	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis	114		
	F-2A to F-2N	Schedules of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Budgetary Basis	115-128		

PAGE

G.	Proprietar	y Funds	129
	Enterp	prise Fund:	
	G-1 G-2	Combining Statement of Net Position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	130
		Fund Net Position	131
	G-3	Combining Statement of Cash Flows	132
Η.	Fiduciary	Fund	133
	H-1 H-2 H-3 H-4	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements - Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements - Payroll Agency Fund	134 135 136 137
I.	_ong-Term	Debt	138
	I-1 I-2 I-3	Schedule of Serial Bonds Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Debt Service Fund	139 140 141

# STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

J-1	Net Assets by Component	142
J-2	Changes in Net Position	143-144
J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	145
J-4	Changes in Governmental Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	146
J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	147
J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	148
J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	149
J-8	Principal Property Tax Payers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	150
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	151
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	152
J-11	Ratios of Net Bonded Debt Outstanding	153
J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	154
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	155
J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	156
J-15	Principal Employers – Current and Nine Years Ago	157
J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	158
J-17	Operating Statistics	159
J-18	School Building Information	160
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities	161
J-20	Insurance Schedule	162

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Basic Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	163-164
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal and State Financial Assistance Programs and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08	165-166
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	167
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	168-169
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	170-171
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	172-174
K-7	Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	175

## PAGE

# INTRODUCTORY SECTION



**South Plainfield Public Schools** 

125 Jackson Ave South Plainfield, NJ 07080 908-754-4620 spboe.org

Ms. Mary Malyska Assistant Superintendent <u>mmalyska@spboe.org</u> Dr. Noreen Tansey Lishak Superintendent of Schools nlishak@spboe.org Mr. Alex Benanti Board Secretary/Business Admin. <u>abenanti@spboe.org</u>

January 5, 2021

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education South Plainfield School District County of Middlesex, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) of the Borough of South Plainfield School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The District has implemented Statement No. 34 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) entitled Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments. This standard, issued in June 1999, creates a new reporting model of financial information and disclosure, which represents a significant departure from the previously used reporting model. The reader will notice that the two main basic financial statements created by this standard, the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities do not contain numerous columns for various funds that have been seen in past governmental financial statements. These two financial statements consolidate much of the detailed information contained in fund based financial statements of the Borough of South Plainfield School District.

Also required as part of "Required Supplementary Information" by GASB Statement No. 34 is a "Management's Discussion and Analysis" (MD&A) which allows the District to explain in layman's terms it financial position and results of operations of the past fiscal year.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory sections include this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), supplemental information, the combining of individual schedules as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid", the audit requirement of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations

CFR Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

-

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A of the Borough of South Plainfield School District can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

## 1. Reporting Entity and its Services: Borough of South Plainfield School District

is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by GASB Statement No.14. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Borough of South Plainfield Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12. These include regular, limited English-proficient, as well as special education for educationally handicapped youngsters.

The District ended the 2019/2020 fiscal year with an enrollment of 3,359 students, which represents an increase of 0.24% students from the previous year's enrollment. This change is primarily due to natural fluctuations in student enrollment year over year. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the district over the last ten years.

Fiscal Year	Student Enrollment	Percent Change
2019-2020 2018-2019 2017-2018 2016-2017 2015-2016 2014-2015 2013-2014 2012-2013 2011-2012	3,359 3,351 3,380 3,392 3,523 3,576 3,461 3,558 3,630	0.24% -0.86% -0.35% -3.83% -0.15% 3.32% -2.73% -1.96% -2.26%
2010-2011	3,714	-0.70%

#### Enrollment at Year-end

- 2. <u>Economic Condition and Outlook</u>: Borough of South Plainfield's economy benefits from its location as a convenient commutation point to major employment centers, including New York City. The economy mirrors the national economy that is doing well and is at a historical high.
- 3. <u>Internal Accounting Controls</u>: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that recognizes: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits

likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structures is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

4. <u>Budgetary Controls</u>: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance.

- 5. <u>Accounting System and Reports</u>: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).
- 6. <u>Debt Administration</u>: On August 14, 2009, the Board of Education sold and issued \$9,765,000 Refunding School bonds resulting in a savings of \$341,112. As of June 30, 2020, the outstanding principal was \$2,335,000 for this issue. On March 28, 2017, the voters of the Borough of South Plainfield approved a \$28,094,000 (\$9,526,000 to be financed with debt service aid) bond referendum to finance a long list of needed capital projects. This list of projects can be provided by the school business administrator if needed. As of June 30, 2020, the outstanding principal balance was \$27,294,000 for this issue.
- 7. <u>Cash Management</u>: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in the "Notes to Basic Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit its funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.
- 8. <u>Risk Management</u>: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

#### 9. <u>Other Information</u>:

<u>Independent Audit</u>: State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Suplee, Clooney and Company, was selected by the Board. In additional to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. The auditor's report of the CAFR is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

10. <u>Acknowledgments</u>: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Borough of South Plainfield School Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our administrative office staff.

Respectfully Submitted,

pr. Noreen Tankey Lishak, Superintendent of Schools

Alex Benanti Business Administrator/ Board Secretary

# BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2020

Members of the Board of Education	Term <u>Expires</u>
Douglas Chapman, President	2021
Thomas Cassio, Vice President	2022
Keith Both	2020
Deborah Boyle	2022
John Farinella	2021
Sharon Miller	2021
Pio Pennisi	2020
William Seesselberg	2022
Stephanie Wolak	2020

# **Other Officials**

Dr. Noreen Tansey Lishak, Superintendent

Alex Benanti, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Glen Cullen, Treasurer

Mark H. Zitomer, Esq., Schenck, Price, Smith & King, LLP Board Attorney

# BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS JUNE 30, 2020

#### Audit Firm

Suplee, Clooney & Company Certified Public Accountants 308 East Broad Street Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

#### **Official Depository**

Investors Bank 101 Wood Avenue South Iselin, New Jersey 08830

<u>Attorney</u> Schenck, Price, Smith & King, LLP 220 Park Avenue PO Box 991 Florham Park, New Jersey 07932

# THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FINANCIAL SECTION



308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535

E-mail info@scnco.com

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education South Plainfield School District County of Middlesex South Plainfield, New Jersey 07080

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the South Plainfield School District, in the County of Middlesex, State of New Jersey (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey *OMB Circular 15-08* "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." Those standards and provisions require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

# SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and budgetary comparison information in Exhibit C-1 through C-3, the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions in Exhibit L-1 through L-4 and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for postretirement benefits other than pensions (OPEB) in Exhibits M-1 and M-2 are presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

# SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the introductory section, combining statements and individual fund financial statements, the statistical section and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by the Uniform Guidance, State of New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by the Uniform Guidance, State of New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections, has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

# Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated January 5, 2021 on our consideration of the South Plainfield School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 948

January 5, 2021

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I** 

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 UNAUDITED

The discussion and analysis of the Borough of South Plainfield School District's (the District) financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and notes to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 – *Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for the State and Local Governments* issued in June 1999. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2019-2020) and the prior fiscal year (2018-2019) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

#### **Financial Highlights**

Key financial highlights for fiscal year 2020 are as follows:

- The state continues to delay the final two state aid payments into the subsequent budget year. Therefore, the final two payments were not reflected on the GAAP basis financial statements for the 2019/2020 school year.
- Government-wide general revenues accounted for \$60,346,190.69 or 74.4% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and operating/capital grants and contributions accounted for \$20,708,271.62 or 25.6% of all revenues.
- The District had \$77,250,070.96 in government-wide expenses that were adequately provided for by general revenues consisting primarily of state aid and property taxes.

### Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole District, presenting both an aggregate view of the District's finances and a longerterm view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the District's most significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in total in one column. In the case of the district, the General Fund is by far the most significant fund.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 UNAUDITED

#### **Reporting the District as a Whole**

#### Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the District to provide programs and activities, the view of the District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2020?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answers this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. This basis of accounting takes into account, all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's net position and changes in those assets. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the school district as a whole, the financial position of the District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- Government Activities All of the District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, student transportation and extracurricular activities.
- Business-Type Activities This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expenses of the goods or services provided. The food service preschool, latchkey and the adult education programs are reported as business activities.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 UNAUDITED

#### **Reporting the District's Most Significant Funds**

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Fund Financial reports provide detailed information about the District's funds. The District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. The District's governmental funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Debt Service Fund.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

#### Enterprise Fund

The enterprise fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities. These statements closely resemble financial statements of a private sector business entity.

#### The School District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the District as a whole.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 UNAUDITED

Table 1 provides a comparative summary of the District's net position for 2020 and 2019.

### Table 1 Net Position

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Assets		
Current and Other Assets	\$ 16,820,713.95	\$22,642,614.46
Capital Assets	 46,409,429.25	 38,415,787.82
Total Assets	63,230,143.20	61,058,402.28
Deferred Outflows:		
Related to Pensions	2,063,497.00	2,971,870.00
Loss on Refunding of Long-term Debt	44,982.00	76,257.00
	 2,108,479.00	 3,048,127.00
Liabilities		
Other Liabilities	12,649,583.83	13,316,593.35
Long-Term Liabilities	30,812,274.47	32,592,802.38
Total Liabilities	 43,461,858.30	 45,909,395.73
Deferred Inflows:		
Related to Pensions	 4,353,968.00	 4,478,729.00
Net Position		
Net Investment in Capital Assets (Deficit)	16,633,784.52	6,696,233.23
Restricted	10,923,349.07	17,777,449.07
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(10,034,337.69)	 (10,755,277.75)
Total Net Position	\$ 17,522,795.90	\$ 13,718,404.55

The District's combined net position was \$17,522,795.90 on June 30, 2020. The District's investment in capital assets is shown net of any related debt used to acquire those assets.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 UNAUDITED

Table 2 shows changes in net assets for fiscal years 2020 and 2019.

# Table 2Changes in Net Position

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Revenues		
Program Revenues:		
Charges for Services	\$ 1,602,569.82	\$ 2,107,650.01
Operating Grants and Contributions	19,105,701.80	21,401,922.18
General Revenues:		
Property Taxes	52,196,563.00	50,487,707.00
Grants and Entitlements	7,042,768.28	7,006,597.01
Other	1,106,859.41	858,590.60
Total Revenues	81,054,462.31	81,862,466.80
Program Expenses		
Instruction	46,798,620.77	47,855,800.80
Support Services:		
Student and Instruction Related	9,576,567.84	10,182,644.02
General Administration	1,445,653.10	1,429,099.75
School Administration	4,996,535.81	5,144,896.65
Central Services/ Adm. Of Technology	2,054,872.37	2,091,441.37
Maintenance of Facilities	6,188,598.13	6,077,513.21
Student Transportation	3,361,951.11	3,641,578.26
Business Type Activities	1,922,363.26	2,018,964.78
Other	904,908.57	1,004,433.48
Total Expenses	77,250,070.96	79,446,372.32
Increase/ (Decrease) in Net Position	\$ 3,804,391.35	\$ 2,416,094.48

Both revenues and expenses increased mainly as a result of the district recognizing a larger onbehalf TPAF contribution as a revenue and as an expense based upon the State's Actuarial report

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 UNAUDITED

#### **Government Activities**

Property taxes made up 65.8 percent of revenues for governmental activities in the District. There was a \$1,708,856.00 increase in property taxes or 3.3 percent from the prior year. The District's total revenues for governmental activities were \$79,328,900.09 for the year ended June 30, 2020.

Instruction comprises 62.1 percent of district expenses. Support services make up 36.7 percent of the district expenses and other services and expenses make up 1.2 percent.

#### **Business-Type Activities**

Revenues for the District's business-type activities were comprised of charges for services and operating grants and contributions in the food service, preschool, before and after care, and adult education programs. The following are some of our major business type activity results.

- Business type expenses exceeded revenues by \$196,801.04.
- Revenues consist of \$1,252,197.10 in operating revenue from charges for services and \$473,365.12 in non-operating revenue from State, Federal and other sources.

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted State entitlements.

# Table 3Net Cost of Services

	Total Cost of	Total Cost of	Net Cost of	Net Cost of
	Services 2020	Services 2019	Services 2020	Services 2019
Instruction	\$46,798,620.77	47,855,800.80	\$32,417,980.65	\$32,165,535.91
Support Services:				
Students and Instruction Related	9,576,567.84	10,182,644.02	7,008,444.38	7,198,079.32
General Administration, School				
& Central Administration	8,497,061.28	8,665,437.77	6,907,166.55	6,759,155.47
Maintenance of Facilities	6,188,598.13	6,077,513.21	6,134,431.29	5,958,806.61
Student Transportation	3,361,951.11	3,641,578.26	2,955,870.69	3,107,845.95
Other	904,908.57	1,004,433.48	904,908.57	1,004,433.48
Business-Type Activities	1,922,363.26	2,018,964.78	212,997.21	(257,056.61)
Total Net Cost of Services	\$77,250,070.96	\$79,446,372.32	\$56,541,799.34	\$55,936,800.13

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of students and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities. Tuition paid to other schools for regular and special education students is also included here.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 UNAUDITED

Students and instruction related include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development.

General administration, school administration, and central services include expenses associated with administrative and financial management of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in an effective operating condition.

Student transportation includes activities with the conveyance of special education students to and from school, school activities and athletic events, as provided by state law.

"Other" includes unallocated depreciation and interest on long term debt.

Business-Type activities include activities in the food service, preschool, before and after care, and adult education programs.

#### The School District's Funds

All governmental funds (i.e., general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund presented in the fund-based statements) are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Total revenues amounted to \$75,358,696.09 and expenditures were \$81,388,921.29

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. The following schedules, which do not include the capital projects fund's activity, present a summary of the revenues of the governmental funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, and the amount and percentage of increase or decrease in relation to prior year revenues.

			Increase	Percent
		Percent of	(Decrease)from	Increase
Revenues	Amount	Total	FY 2019	(Decrease)
Local Sources	\$ 53,693,716.1	3 71.25%	\$ 2,041,274.42	7.19%
State Sources	20,390,431.9	2 27.06%	622,701.17	2.46%
Federal Sources	1,274,548.0	1.69%	(59,559.07)	-4.03%
Total	\$ 75,358,696.0	9 100.00%	\$ 2,604,416.52	4.72%

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 UNAUDITED

The following schedule represents a summary of general fund, special revenue fund, and debt service fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, and the percentage of increases and decreases in relation to prior year amounts.

				Increase	Percent
		Percent of		(Decrease)from	Increase
Revenues	<u>Amount</u>	Total		FY 2019	<u>(Decrease)</u>
Local Sources	\$ 53,693,716.13	71.25%		\$ 2,041,274.42	7.19%
State Sources	20,390,431.92	27.06%		622,701.17	2.46%
Federal Sources	 1,274,548.04	1.69%	_	(59,559.07)	-4.03%
Total	\$ 75,358,696.09	100.00%	_	\$ 2,604,416.52	4.72%

#### **General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

Over the course of the year, the Board of Education, when appropriate, approved budget transfers to keep accounts in balance. Transfers to the budget were made to accurately reflect expenditures according to state guidelines and prevent over-expenditures in specific line item accounts. These revisions bear notation:

- Staffing changes based on student needs.
- Need for additional instructional supplies and equipment
- Changes in appropriations to prevent budget overruns.

#### **Debt Administration**

At June 30, 2020, the District had \$41,114,076.47 of outstanding long-term liabilities. Of this amount, \$991,647.74 is for compensated absences, \$145,422.73 is for capital leases, \$10,301,802.00 for pension liability, 46,204.00 for bond refunding premium and \$29,629,000.00 for serial bonds.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 UNAUDITED

#### **Capital Assets**

At the end of the fiscal year 2020, the District had a net of \$46,409,429.25 invested in land, building and building improvements, and machinery and equipment. Table 4 shows fiscal year 2020 balances compared to 2019.

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>		
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net:				
Land	\$ 1,265,266.00	\$ 1,265,266.00		
Land improvements	3,944,903.00	3,824,991.00		
Construction in Progress	16,789,028.25	10,294,692.82		
Building and Building Improvements	20,110,824.00	18,593,477.00		
Machinery and Equipment	4,102,428.00	4,210,019.00		
Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	46,212,449.25	38,188,445.82		
Business Type Activities Capital Assets, Net:				
Machinery and Equipment	196,980.00	227,342.00		
Total Business Type Activities Capital Assets, Net:	196,980.00	227,342.00		
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$ 46,409,429.25	\$ 38,415,787.82		

# Table 4Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

Overall net capital assets increased by \$7,993,641.43 from fiscal year 2019 to fiscal year 2020.

#### **Contacting the School District's Financial Management Office**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional information contact: Alex Benanti , Business Administrator/Board Secretary, South Plainfield Board of Education, 125 Jackson Avenue, South Plainfield, NJ 07507. Also, please visit our website to learn more about our School District.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The basic financial statements provide a financial overview of the District's operations. These financial statements present the financial position and operating results of all funds as of June 30, 2020

## DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The statement of net position and the statement of changes in net position display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall district, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

#### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2020

	GOVERNMENTAL	BUSINESS-TYPE	
ASSETS:	ACTIVITIES	<u>ACTIVITIES</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
A35213.			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$9,833,729.65	\$1,025,765.73	\$10,859,495.38
Receivables, net	5,907,205.98	38,638.82	5,945,844.80
Capital assets:			
Non Depreciable	18,054,294.25		18,054,294.25
Depreciable - Net	28,158,155.00	196,980.00	28,355,135.00
Total Assets	61,953,384.88	1,276,758.32	63,230,143.20
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to pension	2,063,497.00		2,063,497.00
Loss on Refunding of Long-Term Debt	44,982.00		44,982.00
Total deferred outflow of resources	2,108,479.00	0.00	2,108,479.00
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts payable	1,915,769.22	33,418.70	1,949,187.92
Payable to state government	19,925.00		19,925.00
Unearned revenue	57,898.49	39,156.25	97,054.74
Accrued interest payable	281,614.17		281,614.17
Noncurrent liabilities:	10 201 902 00		0.00 10,301,802.00
Net pension liability Due within one year	10,301,802.00 2,049,387.78		2,049,387.78
Due beyond one year	28,762,886.69		28,762,886.69
Total liabilities	43,389,283.35	72,574.95	43,461,858.30
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to pension	4,353,968.00		4,353,968.00
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in capital assets	16,436,804.52	196,980.00	16,633,784.52
Restricted for:			0.00
Capital projects	8,166,713.49		8,166,713.49
Debt service	113.52		113.52
Other purposes	2,756,522.06	4 007 000 07	2,756,522.06
Unrestricted (deficit)	(11,041,541.06)	1,007,203.37	(10,034,337.69)
Total net position	\$16,318,612.53	\$1,204,183.37	\$17,522,795.90

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

	es in Net Position <u>Total</u>	<pre>\$ (23,687,946.59) (6,263,812.70) (2,466,221.36) (7,008,444.38) (1,202,292.84) (3,737,786.09) (3,737,786.09) (1,017,479.09) (6,134,431.29) (1,17,479.09) (6,134,431.29) (2,955,870.69) (2,955,870.69) (2,954,908.57) (904,908.57) (56,328,802.13)</pre>	(40,496.34) 4,183.84 (172,731.29) (3,953.42) (212,997.21)	е се
	enue and Chang Business-type <u>Activities</u>		(40,496.34) 4,183.84 (172,731.29) (3,953.42) (212,997.21)	16,196,12 16,196,17 116,196,17 (196,801.04)
	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position Governmental Business-type Activities Activities Total	(23,687,946.59) \$ (6,263,812.70) (2,466,221.36) (7,008,444.38) (7,008,444.38) (1,202,292.84) (1,202,292.84) (1,217,409) (1,417,409) (6,134,431.29) (1,017,417,09) (6,134,431.29) (2,955,870,69) (2,904,908.57) (904,908.57) (56,328,802.13)		
	Capital Grants and Contributions	∞ 000	000	
BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020	Program Revenues Operating Grants and Contributions	7,076,934.79 \$ 6,510,211.54 443,121.07 2,568,123,46 243,360.26 1,258,749.72 49,268.28 38,516.47 38,516.47 38,516.47 38,516.47 406,080.42 18,648,532.85	457,168.95 457,168.95	purposes,
KOUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Charges for <u>Services</u>	350,372.72 \$	475,454.49 215,875.60 551,640.01 9,227.00 1,252,197.10	
BOROU	Indirect Expenses <u>Allocation</u>	10,875,046.56 \$ 4,601,423.98 1,065,627,19 4,000,093.51 466,785.12 2,281,660.95 298,070.49 228,070.49 247,912.87 247,912.87 241,1002.59 748,161.88 (23,656,922.14) (1,368,863.00)	•	•
	Expenses	\$ 20,240,207.54 \$ 8,172,600.26 1,843,715.24 1,843,715.24 5,576,474.33 978,867.98 2,714,874.86 700,806.32 808,082.69 5,747,595.54 2,613,789.23 5,828,863.00 904,908.57 75,327707.70	973,119.78 211,691.76 724,371.30 13,180.42 1,922,363.26	1
	Functions/Programs	Governmental Activities: Instruction: Regular Special Other Instruction Support services: Student & instruction related services General administrative services General administrative services Central services Central services Central services Publi transportation information technology Plant operations and maintenance Pupli transportation Unallocated benefits Unallocated depreciation and amortization Interest on Long-Term Debt Total governmental activities	Business-type activities Food Service Preschool Program Before and After Care Program Adult Education Program Total business-type activities	

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Net Position- beginning (as restated) Net Position ending

13,718,404.55 17,522,795.90

1,400,984.41 \$ 1,204,183.37 \$

\$ 12,317,420.14 \$ \$ 16,318,612.53 \$

## MAJOR FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Individual Fund financial statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund type.

EXHIBIT "B-1" SHEET #1

#### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2020

ASSETS:           Cash and cash equivalents         \$         0.00         \$         1,820,987,90         \$         113.52         \$         1,821,101.42           Accounts receivable:         Tax Levy         4,349,713.00         0.00         4,349,713.00         0.00         4,349,713.01           Federal         287,747,34         287,747,34         287,747,34         287,747,34         287,747,34           Local         346,770.01         4.224.88         0.00         349,994.89         8,012,628.23         1,089,619.42         1,089,619.42         1,089,619.42         8,012,628.23         8,012,628.23         8,012,628.23         8,012,628.23         1,089,619.42         1,082,500         1,294,320.22         1,082,500<		GENERAL <u>FUND</u>	SPECIAL REVENUE <u>FUND</u>		CAPITAL PROJECTS <u>FUND</u>	DEBT SERVICE <u>FUND</u>		TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL <u>FUNDS</u>	
Accounts receivable:         4,349,713.00         0.00         4,349,713.00         0.00           Federal         287,747.34         287,747.34         287,747.34         287,747.34           State         910,803.75         8,847.00         0.00         919,750.75         Local         345,770.01         4,224.88         0.00         349,994.89           Interfunds         0.00         1.089,619.42         1.089,619.42         8.012,628.23           Total assets         \$         13,618,914.99         \$         300,919.22         \$         1.13.52         \$         16,830,555.05           LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:         Interfund payable         \$         1,158,276.82         \$         136,043.40         \$         0.00         \$         \$         1,294,320.22           Interfund payable         \$         1,158,276.82         \$         136,043.40         \$         0.00         \$         \$         1,949,250.02           Unearned revenue         0.00         57,898.49         0.00         57,898.49         0.00         57,898.49         0.00         57,898.49         0.00         2,461,763.13           Fund balances:         Restricted for:         5,256,106.17         223,13         2,756,198.93         2,756,198.93	ASSETS:								
Federal         287,747,34         287,747,34         287,747,34           State         910,803,75         8,947,00         0.00         919,760,75           Local         345,770,01         4,224,88         0.00         349,994,89           Interfunds         0.00         1,089,619,42         8,012,628,23         8,012,628,23           Total assets         \$         13,618,914,99         \$         300,919,22         \$         2,910,607,32         \$         113,52         \$         16,830,555,05           LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:         Interfund payable         \$         997,287,09         92,332,33         0.00         \$         \$         1,998,619,42           Interfund payable         \$         997,287,09         92,332,33         0.00         \$         \$         1,998,619,42           Intergrovemmental payables:         \$         19,925,00         10,998,619,42         10,998,619,42           State         0.00         57,888,49         0.00         \$         \$         1,9925,00           Uncarned revenue         0.00         57,888,49         0.00         \$         \$         2,331,3           Fund balances:         Restrictel for:         Capital reserve account         5,256,106,17 <td< td=""><td></td><td>6 0.00</td><td>\$ 0.00</td><td>D \$</td><td>1,820,987.90</td><td>\$ 113.5</td><td>2 \$</td><td>1,821,101.42</td></td<>		6 0.00	\$ 0.00	D \$	1,820,987.90	\$ 113.5	2 \$	1,821,101.42	
State         910,803.75         8,947.00         0.00         919,750.75           Local         345,770.01         4,224.88         0.00         349,994.89           Interfunds         0.00         1,089,619.42         8,012,628.23           Total assets         \$ 13,618,914.99         \$ 300,919.22         \$ 2,910,607.32         \$ 113.52         \$ 16,830,556.05           LLABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:         Interfund payable         \$ 1,158,276.82         \$ 136,043.40         \$ 0.00         \$ 1,294,320.22           Interfund payable         \$ 1,158,276.82         \$ 136,043.40         \$ 0.00         \$ 1,294,320.22           Interfund payable         997,287.09         92,332.33         0.00         \$ 1,294,320.22           Interfund payable         19,925.00         57,898.49         0.00         57,898.49           Total liabilities         2,155,563.91         306,199.22         0.00         2,461,763.13           Fund balances:         Restricted for:         5,256,106.17         323.13         323.13         323.13           Capital reserve account         5,2756,199.93         1,832,431.32         1,824.31.32         1,824.31.32           Debi service         2,300,000.00         1,028,076.72         112.52         112.52         112.52 <td>Tax Levy</td> <td>4,349,713.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>C</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4,349,713.00</td>	Tax Levy	4,349,713.00	0.00	C				4,349,713.00	
Local         345,770.01         4,224.88         0.00         349,994.89           Interfunds         0.00         1,089,619.42         1,089,619.42         8,012,628.23           Total assets         \$         13,618,914.99         \$         300,919.22         \$         2,910,607.32         \$         113.52         \$         16,830,555.05           LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:         Interfund payable         \$         1,158,276.82         \$         136,043.40         \$         0.00         \$         \$         1,294,320.22           Accounts payable         \$         1,158,276.82         \$         136,043.40         \$         0.00         \$         \$         1,089,619.42           Unergovernmental payables:         \$         1,158,276.82         \$         136,043.40         \$         0.00         \$         \$         1,089,619.42           Unearned revenue         0.00         57,898.49         0.00         \$         \$         1,925.00         1,925.00           Unearned revenue         0.00         57,898.49         0.00         \$         \$         2,461,763.13           Fund balances:         \$         2,756,198.93         \$         1,832,431.32         \$         1,832,431.32         \$	Federal		287,747.34	4				287,747.34	
Interfunds         0.00         1,089,619.42         1,089,619.42           Restricted cash and cash equivalents         8,012,628.23         8,012,628.23         8,012,628.23           Total assets         \$         13,618,914.99         \$         300,919.22         \$         2,910,607.32         \$         113.52         \$         16,830,555.05           LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:         Intergovernmental payable         \$         1,158,276.82         \$         136,043.40         \$         0.00         \$         \$         1,294,320.22           Intergovernmental payable         \$         1,158,276.82         \$         136,043.40         \$         0.00         \$         1,089,619.42           Intergovernmental payables:         \$         1,158,276.82         \$         136,043.40         \$         0.00         \$         1,089,619.42           Intergovernmental payables:         \$         19,925.00         1,089,619.42         10,997.287.09         92,332.33         0.00         57,898.49         0.00         57,898.49         0.00         57,898.49         0.00         57,898.49         0.00         2,461,763.13         323.13         2,756,198.93         2,756,198.93         2,756,198.93         2,756,198.93         2,756,198.93         2,756,198.93 <td< td=""><td>State</td><td>910,803.75</td><td colspan="2">8,947.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td><td></td><td>919,750.75</td></td<>	State	910,803.75	8,947.00		0.00			919,750.75	
Restricted cash and cash equivalents         8,012.628.23         8,012.628.23           Total assets         \$ 13,618,914.99         \$ 300,919.22         \$ 2,910,607.32         \$ 113.52         \$ 16,830,555.05           LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:         Itabilities:         Accounts payable         \$ 1,158,276.82         \$ 136,043.40         \$ 0.00         \$ 1,294,320.22           Intergovermental payables:         997,287.09         92,332.33         0.00         \$ 1,294,320.22           Intergovermental payables:         19,925.00         19,925.00         19,925.00           Unearned revenue         0.00         57,898.49         0.00         \$ 2,461,763.13           Fund balances:         Restricted for:         2,155,563.91         306,199.22         0.00         2,461,763.13           Fund balances:         2,256,106.17         323.13         3 1,832,431.32         1,232,431.32           Capital reserve account         5,256,106.17         323.13         1,832,431.32         1,233,133           Debt service         2,756,198.93         1,832,431.32         1,12.52         112.52           Assigned:         Year-end encumbrances         421,016.13         1,078,176.00         1,00         2,300,001.00           Unassigned/(Deficit)         729,706.72         (5,280.00)	Local	345,770.01	4,224.88	В		0.0	0	349,994.89	
Total assets         \$         13,618,914.99         \$         300,919.22         \$         2,910,607.32         \$         113.52         \$         16,830,555.05           LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:	Interfunds	0.00			1,089,619.42			1,089,619.42	
LiABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:           Liabilities:           Accounts payable         \$ 1,158,276.82         \$ 136,043.40         \$ 0.00         \$ 1,294,320.22           Interfund payable         997,287.09         92,332.33         0.00         \$ 1,294,320.22           Intergovernmental payables:         997,287.09         92,332.33         0.00         \$ 1,294,320.22           Intergovernmental payables:         997,287.09         92,332.33         0.00         \$ 1,089,619.42           Intergovernmental payables:         997,287.09         92,332.33         0.00         \$ 57,898.49           Total liabilities         2,155,563.91         306,199.22         0.00         \$ 2,461,763.13           Fund balances:         Restricted for:         \$ 2,756,106.17         \$ 5,256,106.17         \$ 323.13           Capital reserve account         5,256,106.17         \$ 32,758,198.93         \$ 2,756,198.93         \$ 2,756,198.93           Capital projects         2,756,198.93         1,832,431.32         \$ 1,832,431.32         \$ 1,832,431.32           Debt service         112.52         112.52         \$ 1,29,706.72         \$ (5,280.00)         \$ 2,910,607.32         \$ 1,4368,791.92           Year-end encumbrances         11,463,351.08         \$ (5,280.00)         \$ 2,910,607.32 <t< td=""><td>Restricted cash and cash equivalents</td><td>8,012,628.23</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8,012,628.23</td></t<>	Restricted cash and cash equivalents	8,012,628.23						8,012,628.23	
Liabilities:       Accounts payable       \$ 1,158,276.82       \$ 136,043.40       \$ 0.00       \$ 1,294,320.22         Interfund payable       997,287.09       92,332.33       0.00       1,089,619.42         Intergovernmental payables:       19,925.00       19,925.00       19,925.00         State       0.00       57,898.49       0.00       57,898.49         Total liabilities       2,155,563.91       306,199.22       0.00       2,461,763.13         Fund balances:       Restricted for:       5,256,106.17       5,256,106.17         Capital reserve account       5,256,106.17       323.13       323.13         Maintenance reserve account       2,756,198.93       2,756,198.93       2,756,198.93         Capital projects       1,832,431.32       1,832,431.32       1,832,431.32         Debt service       11,2.52       112.52       112.52       112.52         Assigned:       2,300,000.00       729,706.72       (5,280.00)       1.00       2,300,001.00         Unassigned/(Deficit)       729,706.72       (5,280.00)       2,910,607.32       113.52       14,368,791.92	Total assets	5 13,618,914.99	\$ 300,919.22	2 \$	2,910,607.32	\$113.5	2 \$	16,830,555.05	
Accounts payable       \$ 1,158,276.82       \$ 136,043.40       \$ 0.00       \$ 1,294,320.22         Interfund payable       997,287.09       92,332.33       0.00       1,089,619.42         Intergovernmental payables:       19,925.00       19,925.00       19,925.00         State       0.00       57,898.49       0.00       57,898.49         Total liabilities       2,155,563.91       306,199.22       0.00       2,461,763.13         Fund balances:       Restricted for:       5,256,106.17       5,256,106.17       323.13         Capital reserve account       5,256,106.17       2,756,198.93       2,756,198.93         Capital projects       1,832,431.32       1,832,431.32       1,832,431.32         Debt service       1,078,176.00       1,499,192.13       1,499,192.13         Vear-end encumbrances       2,300,000.00       1.00       2,300,001.00         Vear-end encumbrances       2,300,000.00	LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:								
Accounts payable       \$ 1,158,276.82       \$ 136,043.40       \$ 0.00       \$ 1,294,320.22         Interfund payable       997,287.09       92,332.33       0.00       1,089,619.42         Intergovernmental payables:       19,925.00       19,925.00       19,925.00         State       0.00       57,898.49       0.00       57,898.49         Total liabilities       2,155,563.91       306,199.22       0.00       2,461,763.13         Fund balances:       Restricted for:       5,256,106.17       5,256,106.17       323.13         Capital reserve account       5,256,106.17       2,756,198.93       2,756,198.93         Capital projects       1,832,431.32       1,832,431.32       1,832,431.32         Debt service       1,078,176.00       1,499,192.13       1,499,192.13         Vear-end encumbrances       2,300,000.00       1.00       2,300,001.00         Vear-end encumbrances       2,300,000.00	Liabilities:								
Intergovernmental payables:       19,925.00       19,925.00         State       0.00       57,898.49       0.00       57,898.49         Total liabilities       2,155,563.91       306,199.22       0.00       2,461,763.13         Fund balances:       Restricted for:       Capital reserve account       5,256,106.17       5,256,106.17         Capital reserve account       323.13       323.13       2,756,198.93       2,756,198.93         Capital projects       2,756,198.93       1,832,431.32       1,832,431.32       1,832,431.32         Debt service       112.52       112.52       112.52       112.52         Assigned:       Year-end encumbrances       421,016.13       1,078,176.00       1,499,192.13         Designated for subsequent years expenditures       2,300,000.00       1.00       2,300,001.00         Total fund balances       11,463,351.08       (5,280.00)       2,910,607.32       113.52       14,368,791.92		1,158,276.82	\$ 136,043.40	D \$	0.00	\$	\$	1,294,320.22	
State         19,925.00         19,925.00           Unearned revenue         0.00         57,898.49         0.00         57,898.49           Total liabilities         2,155,563.91         306,199.22         0.00         2,461,763.13           Fund balances:         Restricted for:         5,256,106.17         5,256,106.17         5,256,106.17           Capital reserve account         5,256,106.17         5,256,106.17         323.13         2,756,198.93           Capital projects         2,756,198.93         1,832,431.32         1,832,431.32         1,832,431.32           Debt service         112.52         112.52         112.52         112.52           Assigned:         2,300,000.00         729,706.72         (5,280.00)         1.00         2,300,001.00           Unassigned/(Deficit)         729,706.72         (5,280.00)         2,910,607.32         113.52         14,368,791.92	Interfund payable	997,287.09	92,332.33	3	0.00			1,089,619.42	
Unearned revenue         0.00         57,898.49         0.00         57,898.49           Total liabilities         2,155,563.91         306,199.22         0.00         2,461,763.13           Fund balances:         Restricted for:         5,256,106.17         5,256,106.17         5,256,106.17           Capital reserve account         5,256,106.17         323.13         323.13         323.13           Maintenance reserve account         2,756,198.93         2,756,198.93         2,756,198.93           Capital projects         1,832,431.32         1,832,431.32         1,832,431.32           Debt service         112.52         112.52         112.52           Assigned:         Year-end encumbrances         421,016.13         1,078,176.00         1,499,192.13           Unassigned/(Deficit)         729,706.72         (5,280.00)         1.00         2,300,001.00           Unassigned/(Deficit)         729,706.72         (5,280.00)         2,910,607.32         113.52         14,368,791.92									
Total liabilities         2,155,563.91         306,199.22         0.00         2,461,763.13           Fund balances:         Restricted for:         5,256,106.17         5,256,106.17         5,256,106.17           Capital reserve account         5,256,106.17         323.13         323.13         323.13           Maintenance reserve account         2,756,198.93         2,756,198.93         2,756,198.93           Capital projects         1,832,431.32         1,832,431.32         1,832,431.32           Debt service         112.52         112.52         112.52           Assigned:         2,300,000.00         1,078,176.00         1,499,192.13           Year-end encumbrances         421,016.13         1,078,176.00         1,499,192.13           Designated for subsequent years expenditures         2,300,000.00         1.00         2,300,001.00           Unassigned/(Deficit)         729,706.72         (5,280.00)         2,910,607.32         113.52         14,368,791.92			,					,	
Fund balances:       Restricted for:         Capital reserve account       5,256,106.17         Capital reserve account       323.13         Maintenance reserve account       2,756,198.93         Capital projects       1,832,431.32         Debt service       1,832,431.32         Year-end encumbrances       421,016.13         Designated for subsequent years expenditures       2,300,000.00         Unassigned/(Deficit)       729,706.72         Total fund balances       11,463,351.08         11,463,351.08       (5,280.00)         2,910,607.32       113.52	Unearned revenue	0.00	57,898.49	9	0.00		— ·	57,898.49	
Restricted for:         5,256,106.17           Capital reserve account         5,256,106.17           Emergency reserve account         323.13           Maintenance reserve account         2,756,198.93           Capital projects         2,756,198.93           Capital projects         1,832,431.32           Debt service         112.52           Assigned:         1,078,176.00           Year-end encumbrances         2,300,000.00           Unassigned/(Deficit)         729,706.72           Total fund balances         11,463,351.08           11,463,351.08         (5,280.00)           2,910,607.32         113.52           113.52         14,368,791.92	Total liabilities	2,155,563.91	306,199.22	2	0.00			2,461,763.13	
Capital reserve account       5,256,106.17         Emergency reserve account       323.13         Maintenance reserve account       2,756,198.93         Capital projects       2,756,198.93         Capital projects       1,832,431.32         Debt service       112.52         Assigned:       1,078,176.00         Year-end encumbrances       2,300,000.00         Unassigned/(Deficit)       729,706.72         Total fund balances       11,463,351.08         11,463,351.08       (5,280.00)         2,910,607.32       113.52         113.52       14,368,791.92									
Emergency reserve account         323.13         323.13           Maintenance reserve account         2,756,198.93         2,756,198.93           Capital projects         1,832,431.32         1,832,431.32           Debt service         112.52         112.52           Assigned:         2,300,000.00         1.00         2,300,001.00           Year-end encumbrances         2,300,000.00         1.00         2,300,001.00           Unassigned/(Deficit)         729,706.72         (5,280.00)         113.52         14,368,791.92           Total fund balances         11,463,351.08         (5,280.00)         2,910,607.32         113.52         14,368,791.92		5 050 400 47						5 050 400 47	
Maintenance reserve account         2,756,198.93         2,756,198.93           Capital projects         1,832,431.32         1,832,431.32           Debt service         112.52         112.52           Assigned:         1,078,176.00         1,499,192.13           Year-end encumbrances         2,300,000.00         1.00         2,300,001.00           Unassigned/(Deficit)         729,706.72         (5,280.00)         724,426.72           Total fund balances         11,463,351.08         (5,280.00)         2,910,607.32         113.52         14,368,791.92		, ,						, ,	
Debt service         112.52         112.52           Assigned: Year-end encumbrances         421,016.13         1,078,176.00         1,499,192.13           Designated for subsequent years expenditures         2,300,000.00         1.00         2,300,001.00           Unassigned/(Deficit)         729,706.72         (5,280.00)         113.52         14,368,791.92									
Assigned:       Year-end encumbrances       421,016.13       1,078,176.00       1,499,192.13         Designated for subsequent years expenditures       2,300,000.00       1.00       2,300,001.00         Unassigned/(Deficit)       729,706.72       (5,280.00)       724,426.72         Total fund balances       11,463,351.08       (5,280.00)       2,910,607.32       113.52       14,368,791.92					1,832,431.32				
Year-end encumbrances         421,016.13         1,078,176.00         1,499,192.13           Designated for subsequent years expenditures         2,300,000.00         1.00         2,300,001.00           Unassigned/(Deficit)         729,706.72         (5,280.00)         100         724,426.72           Total fund balances         11,463,351.08         (5,280.00)         2,910,607.32         113.52         14,368,791.92						112.5	2	112.52	
Designated for subsequent years expenditures         2,300,000.00         1.00         2,300,001.00           Unassigned/(Deficit)         729,706.72         (5,280.00)         724,426.72           Total fund balances         11,463,351.08         (5,280.00)         2,910,607.32         113.52         14,368,791.92	0	121 016 13			1 078 176 00			1 /00 102 13	
Unassigned/(Deficit)         729,706.72         (5,280.00)         724,426.72           Total fund balances         11,463,351.08         (5,280.00)         2,910,607.32         113.52         14,368,791.92					1,070,170.00	1.0	0		
			(5,280.00	)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Total liabilities and fund balances         \$ 13,618,914.99 \$ 300,919.22 \$ 2,910,607.32 \$ 113.52 \$ 16,830,555.05	Total fund balances	11,463,351.08	(5,280.00	0)	2,910,607.32	113.5	2	14,368,791.92	
	Total liabilities and fund balances \$	13,618,914.99	\$ 300,919.22	2_\$	2,910,607.32	\$113.5	2_\$	16,830,555.05	

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2020

Total Fund Balances (Brought Forward)		\$ 14,368,791.92
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.		
Cost of assets Accumulated depreciation	\$  74,182,347.25 (27,969,898.00)	46,212,449.25
Cost associated with the issuance of Bonds are expensed in the Governmental Funds in the year the bonds are issued, but are capitalized on the Statement of Net position:		
Deferred amount on refunding, net		44,982.00
Long term liabilities, including bonds payable, and other related amounts that are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.		
Serial bonds payable, net of premiums	(29,675,204.00)	
Net pension liability	(10,301,802.00)	
Capital leases payable	(145,422.73)	
Compensated absences payable	 (991,647.74)	
		(41,114,076.47)
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of resources are applicable		
to future periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.		
Pensions:		
Deferred Outflows		
Pension related		2,063,497.00
Deferred Inflows:		
Pension related		(4,353,968.00)
Certain liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.		
Accounts payable - pension related		(621,449.00)
Accrued interest payable		 (281,614.17)
Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$ 16,318,612.53

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT "B-2"

#### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	GENERAL FUND		SPECIAL REVENUE FUND		CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND		DEBT SERVICE FUND		TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
REVENUES:		-						-	
Local sources:									
Local tax levy	\$ 49,853,136.00	\$		\$		\$	2,343,427.00	\$	52,196,563.00
Tuition	8.60								8.60
Transportation	350,364.12								350,364.12
Miscellaneous	 1,090,663.24	_	56,117.17		0.00	_		-	1,146,780.41
Total - local sources	 51,294,171.96	_	56,117.17		0.00	_	2,343,427.00	_	53,693,716.13
State sources	19,771,153.52		160,709.40				458,569.00		20,390,431.92
Federal sources	 60,519.70	_	1,214,028.34	_		_		_	1,274,548.04
Total revenues	 71,125,845.18	_	1,430,854.91		0.00	_	2,801,996.00	-	75,358,696.09
EXPENDITURES:									
Current expense:									
Regular instruction	18,616,091.63		437,945.12						19,054,036.75
Special instruction	5,611,027.19		852,726.50						6,463,753.69
Other Instruction	1,718,075.24								1,718,075.24
Support services:	, .,								, .,
Tuition	2,647,183.09								2,647,183.09
Student & instruction related services	5,436,291.04		140,183.29						5,576,474.33
General administrative services	978,867.98		,						978,867.98
School administrative services	2,714,874.86								2,714,874.86
Central services	700,806.32								700,806.32
Administrative information technology	808,082.69								808,082.69
Plant operations and maintenance	5,683,338.54								5,683,338.54
Student transportation	2,613,789.23								2,613,789.23
Unallocated benefits	19,722,491.19								19,722,491.19
Debt Service:	, ,								
Principal							1,885,000.00		1,885,000.00
Interest							932,232.50		932,232.50
Capital outlay	2,148,040.36				7,616,234.52				9,764,274.88
Transfer to Charter School	 125,640.00	_				_		-	125,640.00
Total expenditures	 69,524,599.36	_	1,430,854.91	_	7,616,234.52	_	2,817,232.50	-	81,388,921.29
Excess (deficiency) of revenues									
over (under) expenditures	 1,601,245.82	_	0.00	_	(7,616,234.52)	_	(15,236.50)	-	(6,030,225.20)
Net change in fund balances	1,601,245.82		0.00		(7,616,234.52)		(15,236.50)		(6,030,225.20)
Fund balances, July 1, (Deficit)	\$ 9,862,105.26	\$	(5,280.00)	\$	10,526,841.84	\$	15,350.02	\$	20,399,017.12
Fund balances, June 30, (Deficit)	\$ 11,463,351.08	\$_	(5,280.00)	\$	2,910,607.32	\$	113.52	\$_	14,368,791.92

#### EXHIBIT "B-3"

#### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)			\$	(6,030,225.20)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:				
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period				
Depreciation expense Capital outlays Less: Capital outlays not capitalized	\$	(1,368,863.00) 9,764,274.88 (371,408.45)		8,024,003.43
Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.				0,02 1,000.10
Original Issue Premium/(Discount) on Refunding Bonds Deferred Amount of Interest Costs on Refunding				32,126.00 (31,275.00)
Repayment of long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.				
Payment of capital lease principal Payment of bond principal	_	58,058.86 1,885,000.00		1,943,058.86
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an increase in the reconciliation.				1,943,036.60
Decrease in accrued interest payable				27,731.25
District pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the District's report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities.				
District pension contributions Less: Pension expense	_	556,133.00 (325,703.00)		230,430.00
In the statement of activities, certain expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).				
(Increase)/ Decrease in compensated absences payable			_	(194,656.95)
Change in net position of governmental activities			\$	4,001,192.39

**OTHER FUNDS** 

EXHIBIT "B-4"

#### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2020

			BUSINESS	-TYP	E ACTIVITIES - EN	FERF	PRISE FUND		
100570	 FOOD SERVICE	_	BEFORE AND AFTER CARE PROGRAM	_	ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM	_	PRESCHOOL PROGRAM	_	TOTALS
ASSETS:									
Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable:	\$ 128,752.80	\$	419,053.46	\$	196,629.40	\$	281,330.07	\$	1,025,765.73
Federal State Inventories	 35,454.56 3,184.26 15,373.77	_		_					35,454.56 3,184.26 15,373.77
Total current assets	 182,765.39	_	419,053.46		196,629.40	_	281,330.07		1,079,778.32
Noncurrent assets: Furniture, machinery and equipment Less accumulated depreciation	 462,490.00 (314,987.00)	_	96,700.00 (65,759.00)	_			57,921.00 (39,385.00)		617,111.00 (420,131.00)
Total noncurrent assets	 147,503.00	_	30,941.00	_		_	18,536.00	_	196,980.00
Total assets	 330,268.39	_	449,994.46	_	196,629.40	_	299,866.07		1,276,758.32
LIABILITIES:									
Current liabilities: Accounts payable Unearned revenue	33,418.70 30,131.25						9,025.00		33,418.70 39,156.25
Total current liabilities	 63,549.95			_		_	9,025.00	_	72,574.95
Total liabilities	 63,549.95	_		_		_	9,025.00	_	72,574.95
NET POSITION: Net Investment in capital assets Unrestricted	 147,503.00 119,215.44		30,941.00 419,053.46		196,629.40		18,536.00 272,305.07	_	196,980.00 1,007,203.37
Total net position	\$ 266,718.44	\$_	449,994.46	\$_	196,629.40	\$_	290,841.07	\$	1,204,183.37

#### EXHIBIT "B-5"

#### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND								
	FOOD SERVICE	_	BEFORE AND AFTER CARE PROGRAM		ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM		PRESCHOOL PROGRAM	_	TOTALS
OPERATING REVENUES:									
Charges for services:									
Daily sales	\$ 277,597.29	\$		\$		\$		\$	277,597.29
Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs	195,366.00								195,366.00
Miscellaneous	2,491.20		7,691.54		0.007.00		045 075 00		10,182.74
Program Fees		-	543,948.47		9,227.00	-	215,875.60	_	769,051.07
Total Operating Revenues	475,454.49	_	551,640.01		9,227.00	_	215,875.60	_	1,252,197.10
OPERATING EXPENSES:									
Cost of sales-non reimbursable	52,171.00								52,171.00
Salaries	352,616.20		438,463.73		5,810.00		191,055.03		987,944.96
Purchased Services	91,000.28								91,000.28
Other purchased services	117,561.81		82,169.09		7,370.42		15,638.73		222,740.05
Supplies and materials	120,848.70		69,930.04				75.00		190,853.74
Miscellaneous	5,324.48		125,588.44						130,912.92
Depreciation	17,219.00	_	8,220.00			-	4,923.00		30,362.00
Total operating expenses	973,119.78	_	724,371.30		13,180.42	_	211,691.76	_	1,922,363.26
Operating Income (Loss)	(497,665.29)	_	(172,731.29)		(3,953.42)	_	4,183.84		(670,166.16)
NON-OPERATING REVENUES:									
State Sources									
State school lunch program	11,593.32								11,593.32
Federal Sources									
National school lunch program	283,129.10								283,129.10
National school breakfast program	70,628.82								70,628.82
National food distribution commodities	91,817.71								91,817.71
Interest and investment revenue	3,257.78	_	7,195.22		2,319.34	-	3,423.83	_	16,196.17
Total non-operating revenues	460,426.73	_	7,195.22		2,319.34	_	3,423.83		473,365.12
Net income (loss) before contributions and transfers	(37,238.56)	_	(165,536.07)		(1,634.08)	_	7,607.67		(196,801.04)
Change in net position	(37,238.56)		(165,536.07)		(1,634.08)		7,607.67		(196,801.04)
Total net position - beginning	303,957.00	_	615,530.53		198,263.48	_	283,233.40		1,400,984.41
Total net position - ending	\$ 266,718.44	\$	449,994.46	\$	196,629.40	\$	290,841.07	\$	1,204,183.37

#### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

		BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND								
		FOOD SERVICE		BEFORE AND AFTER CARE PROGRAM		ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM		PRESCHOOL PROGRAM		TOTALS
Cash flows from operating activities: Receipts from customers Payments to employees and employee benefits Payments to suppliers	\$	500,228.04 (5,324.48) (901,391.07)	\$	551,640.01 (438,463.73) (277,687.57)	\$	9,227.00 (5,810.00) (7,370.42)	\$	215,875.60 (191,055.03) (15,713.73)	\$	1,276,970.65 (640,653.24) (1,202,162.79)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities)		(406,487.51)	_	(164,511.29)	_	(3,953.42)	_	9,106.84	_	(565,845.38)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: State Sources Federal Sources Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities:		9,348.18 346,504.58 355,852.76	_		_		-		_	9,348.18 346,504.58 355,852.76
Cash flows from investing activities: Interest on investments		3,257.78	_	7,195.22	_	2,319.34	_	3,423.83	_	16,196.17
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities		3,257.78	_	7,195.22	_	2,319.34	_	3,423.83	_	16,196.17
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		(47,376.97)	_	(157,316.07)	_	(1,634.08)	_	12,530.67	_	(193,796.45)
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1,	\$	176,129.77	_	576,369.53	\$	198,263.48	\$	268,799.40	\$	1,219,562.18
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30,	\$	128,752.80	\$_	419,053.46	\$_	196,629.40	\$_	281,330.07	\$_	1,025,765.73
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to	\$	(497,665.29)	\$	(172,731.29)	\$	(3,953.42)	\$	4,183.84	\$	(670,166.16)
net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation and net amortization National food distribution commodities Change in assets and liabilities: Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue (Increase) decrease in inventories	_	17,219.00 91,817.71 0.00 (27,258.71) 24,773.55 (15,373.77)	_	8,220.00	_		_	4,923.00	_	30,362.00 91,817.71 (27,258.71) 24,773.55 (15,373.77)
		91,177.78	_	8,220.00	_		_	4,923.00	_	104,320.78
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(406,487.51)	\$	(164,511.29)	\$	(3,953.42)	\$_	9,106.84	\$	(565,845.38)

## BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSTION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION <u>TRUST</u>	AGENCY <u>FUNDS</u>
ASSETS:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 712,984.11	\$ 201,951.85
Total assets	712,984.11	201,951.85
LIABILITIES:		00.477.00
Payroll deductions and withholdings Due to student groups		20,477.30 181,474.55
Total liabilities		201,951.85
NET POSITION:	740,004,44	
Held in trust for unemployment claims Held in trust for scholarships	\$ 712,984.11	

### EXHIBIT "B-8"

#### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	EMPLOYMENT MPENSATION <u>TRUST</u>
ADDITIONS:	
Contributions: Unemployment	\$ 54,795.53
Total contributions	 54,795.53
Investment earnings:	
Interest earned	 7,766.67
Net investment earnings	 7,766.67
Total additions	 62,562.20
Change in net position	62,562.20
Net position beginning of year	 650,421.91
Net position end of year	\$ 712,984.11

# NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Borough of South Plainfield School District have been prepared in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

# Reporting Entity

The Borough of South Plainfield School District is a Type II District located in Middlesex County, New Jersey. The District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The District is governed by a nine-member board elected to three-year terms and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity are set forth in Statement No. 39 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board entitled "Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units" (GASB 39) as codified in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards.

Organizations that are legally separate, tax-exempt entities and that meet all of the following criteria should be discreetly presented as component units. These criteria are:

- 1. The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government.
- 2. The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources of the organization.
- 3. The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government.

The combined financial statements include all funds of the District over which the Board exercises operating control. The operations of the District include one elementary school. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

# NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The District's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a Statement of Net Positions and a Statement of Activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

<u>District-Wide Statements</u>: The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish generally between the governmental and business-type activity of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The Statement of Net Position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activity of the District at fiscal year end. The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the business-type activity of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirement of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as generally revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements: During the fiscal year, the District segregates transactions related to certain District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

# NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

## **Governmental Fund Types**

**General Fund** - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

**<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>** - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the State to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

**Debt Service Fund** - Debt service funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

# NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

## **Proprietary Fund**

**Enterprise Fund** - The enterprise fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to the food service, preschool, before and after care, and adult education program operations. These funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

# Fiduciary Fund Types

<u>Agency Funds</u> - The agency funds are used to account for assets held by the district on behalf of others and are custodial in nature. The agency funds included in this category are as follows:

<u>Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund</u> - A trust fund used to account for unemployment compensation claims as they arise

**Payroll and Student Activities Funds (Agency)** - These are agency funds used to account for the assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

## Basis of Accounting - Measurement Focus

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements.

District-wide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements: The Districtwide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of unearned revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures. Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual as under New Jersey State Statute a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available.

# NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

#### **Basis of Accounting - Measurement Focus**

The District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Governmental Fund Financial Statements: Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transactions can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

# **Budgets/Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District elected to move the School Board election to the date of the November general election thereby eliminating the vote on the annual base budget unless required by the mandated State budget CAP. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line-item accounts within each fund. Lineitem accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2.2(f)1. Expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the line-item level. All budget amendments and transfer must be approved by School Board resolution. Budget amendments during the year ended June 30, 2020 totaled net \$-0-. All budget amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Appropriations, except remaining project appropriations, encumbrances, and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The capital projects fund presents the remaining project appropriations compared to current year expenditures.

# NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

## **Budgets/Budgetary Control (Continued)**

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial records.

## Encumbrance Accounting

Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal yearend.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

## Interfunds

Interfund receivables and payables arise from transactions between particular funds and are considered short term in duration. The interfund transactions are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which the transactions are executed and are part of the district's available expendable resources.

# NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

#### Inventories and Prepaid Expenses

Inventories of materials and supplies held for consumption in the governmental funds are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and year end balances are not reported in the financial statements.

Inventories of food and/or supplies in the food service fund are recorded at cost on a first-in, first-out basis or, in the case of Food Distribution Commodities, at stated value which approximates market.

Prepaid expenses which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure in the year of purchase.

# **Capital Assets**

The District has an established formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital Assets used for governmental purposes, which include land, buildings and improvements, and furniture and equipment, are only reported in the district-wide financial statements. The District generally defines capital assets as assets with an initial cost of \$2,000.00 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their acquisition values on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized. Capital assets are depreciated in the district-wide statements using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Asset Class</u>	Estimated Useful Lives
School Buildings	50
Building Improvements	20
Electrical/Plumbing	30
Vehicles	8
Office and Computer Equipment	5-10
Instructional Equipment	10
Ground Equipment	15

## **Compensated Absences**

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused sick days) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences." A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

# NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

## **Compensated Absences (Continued)**

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy and/or collective bargaining unit contracts. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. Sick leave benefits provide for ordinary sick pay and begin vesting with the employee after four years of service.

The liability for compensated absences was accrued using the termination payment method, whereby the liability is calculated based on the amount of sick days that are expected to become eligible for payment upon retirement. The District estimates its accrued compensated absences liability based on the accumulated sick days at the balance sheet date by those employees who are currently eligible to receive retirement payments.

For the District-wide Statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, for the governmental funds, in the Fund Financial Statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore, are not a fund liability and represents a reconciling item between the fund level and District-wide presentations.

## Fund Equity

Fund balance restrictions are used to indicate that portion of the fund balance that is not available for expenditures or is legally segregated for a specific future use. Designations of portions of the fund balances are established to indicate tentative plans for financial utilization in a future period. The unassigned fund balances represent the amount available for future budgetary operations.

Unassigned net position represents the remains of the District's equity in the cumulative earnings of the food service fund.

## **Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue in the special revenue and capital projects funds represents funds which have been received but not yet earned. A corresponding accounts receivable has also been established for any open encumbrances at year end which is an allowable under generally accepted accounting principles.

## Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the District-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

# NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

#### Net Position

Net Position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net positions are available.

## Fund Balance Reserves

Under GASB 54, in the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

Non-Spendable – includes amounts that cannot be spend because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted – includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation. The District reports the Capital Reserve, Emergency Reserve, Maintenance Reserve, and Excess Surplus as Restricted Fund Balance.

Committed – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education.

Assigned – includes amount that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator. The District reports Year-end Encumbrances and amounts Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures as Assigned Fund Balance.

Unassigned – is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund should be the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceeded the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

# NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

# Fund Balance Reserves (Continued)

When an expenditure is incurred for purposed for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

# Revenues Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, income taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized. Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, and tuition.

# Allocation of Indirect Expenses

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of the program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function in the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately in the Statement of Activities.

# NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

#### **Extraordinary and Special Items**

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent of occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither of these types of transactions occurred during the fiscal year.

## Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions

In the District-Wide Financial Statements for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the District's proportionate share of the New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System ("PERS") and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by PERS and TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the Governmental Fund Financial Statements, the year-end Net Pension Liability is not required to be reflected. Pension related revenues and expenditures are reflected based on amounts that are normally expected to be liquidated with available financial resources for required pension contributions. Expenditures for PERS are recognized based upon billings made by the State of New Jersey due April 1st of each fiscal year. TPAF contributions are paid on the District's behalf by the State of New Jersey. The Governmental Fund Financial Statements reflects both a revenue and expenses for this pension contribution.

## **Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has two items that qualify for reporting in this category, deferred amounts from refunding debt and deferred amounts related to pensions.

# NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

#### **Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)**

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has one item that qualifies in this category, deferred amounts related to pension.

# NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

The Board considers petty cash, change funds, cash in banks, certificates of deposits, deposits in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund, deposits in the governmental money market fund, deposits in the New Jersey Asset and Rebate Management Program and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less as cash and cash equivalents. Investments are stated at cost, which approximates market.

# **Deposits**

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in public depositories which are located in New Jersey and which meet the requirements of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA requires a bank that accepts public funds to be a public depository. A public depository is defined as a state bank, a national bank, or a savings bank, which is located in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The statutes also require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposite of public funds that exceed certain insurance limits. All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank or a Banking Institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.00. Under (GUDPA), if a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of the deposits to the governmental unit.

The Borough of South Plainfield School District had the following cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2020:

	Bank	Reconc	Reconciled	
Fund Type:	<b>Balance</b>	Additions	<b>Reductions</b>	Balance
Governmental	\$10,939,552.75	\$0.00	1,105,823.10	\$9,833,729.65
Proprietary	1,072,528.11	383.37	47,145.75	1,025,765.73
Fiduciary	1,035,552.68	12,623.67	133,240.39	914,935.96
	\$13,047,633.54	\$13,007.04	\$1,286,209.24	\$11,774,431.34

# NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

# Deposits (Continued)

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the deposits may not be returned. The District does not have a specific deposit policy for custodial credit risk other than those policies that adhere to the requirements of statute. As of June 30, 2020, based upon the coverage provided by FDIC and NJGUDPA, no amount of the bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk. Of the cash on balance in the bank, \$250,000.00 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance and \$12,797,633.54 was covered under the provisions of NJGUDPA.

# **Investments**

The purchase of investments by the Board is strictly limited by the express authority of the N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 Education, Administration of School Districts. Permitted investments include any of the following type of securities:

- 1. Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- 2. Government money market mutual funds which are purchased from an investment company or investment trust which is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the "Investment Company Act of 1940," 15 U.S.C. 80a-1 et seq., and operated in accordance with 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and which portfolio is limited to U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of an eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. These funds are also required to be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 3. Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- 4. Bonds or other obligations of the Local Unit or bonds or other obligations of school districts of which the Local Unit is a part or within which the school district is located.
- 5. Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of Treasury for investment by School Districts;

# NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

# **Investments (Continued)**

- 6. Local government investment pools that are fully invested in U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. This type of investment is also required to be rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 7. Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C. 52:18A-90.4); or
- 8. Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
  - a. the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs
    (1) and (3) of this subsection;
  - b. the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
  - c. the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
  - d. the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C. 17:19-41); and
  - e. a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

At June 30, 2020, the District had no outstanding investments.

Based upon the limitation set forth by New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 and its existing investment practices, the District is generally not exposed to credit risks, custodial credit risks, concentration of credit risks and interest rate risks for its investments, nor is it exposed to foreign currency risks for its deposits and investments.

# NOTE 3: <u>CAPITAL ASSETS</u>

Capital asset activity in the governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2020 was as follows:

	Beginning		Transfers/	Ending
	Balance	Additions	<b>Deletions</b>	Balance
Governmental Activities:				
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$1,265,266.00			\$1,265,266.00
Construction in progress	10,294,692.82	\$9,041,633.43	(\$2,547,298.00)	16,789,028.25
Total Capital Assets not				
being depreciated	11,559,958.82	9,041,633.43	(2,547,298.00)	18,054,294.25
Land Improvements	5,430,183.00		285,326.00	5,715,509.00
Buildings and Building Improvements	39,626,156.00		2,261,972.00	41,888,128.00
Machinery and Equipment	8,175,782.00	351,233.00	(2,599.00)	8,524,416.00
Totals at historical cost	53,232,121.00	351,233.00	2,544,699.00	56,128,053.00
Gross Assets (Memo only)	64,792,079.82	9,392,866.43	(2,599.00)	74,182,347.25
Less: Accumulated Depreciation				
Land Improvements	(1,605,192.00)	(165,414.00)		(1,770,606.00)
Buildings and Building Improvements	(21,032,679.00)	(744,625.00)		(21,777,304.00)
Machinery and Equipment	(3,965,763.00)	(458,824.00)	2,599.00	(4,421,988.00)
Total Depreciation	(26,603,634.00)	(1,368,863.00)	2,599.00	(27,969,898.00)
Total capital assets being				
depreciated, net of depreciation	26,628,487.00	(1,017,630.00)	2,547,298.00	28,158,155.00
Total Governmental Fund Activities	\$38,188,445.82	\$8,024,003.43	\$0.00	\$46,212,449.25

# NOTE 3: CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Capital asset activity in the proprietary activities for the year ended June 30, 2020 was as follows:

	Beginning <u>Balance</u>	Additions	Ending <u>Balance</u>
Proprietary Activities:			
Machinery and Equipment	\$617,111.00		\$617,111.00
Totals at historical cost	617,111.00	\$0.00	617,111.00
Less: Accumulated Depreciation			
Machinery and Equipment	(389,769.00)	(30,362.00)	(420,131.00)
Total Depreciation	(389,769.00)	(30,362.00)	(420,131.00)
Total Proprietary Fund Activities	\$227,342.00	(\$30,362.00)	\$196,980.00

Depreciation expense was charged to functional expenses in the governmental activities of the District as follows:

Instruction:	
Regular	\$ 663,132.00
Special Education Instruction	195,198.00
Other Instruction	100,812.00
Support services:	
Student and instruction related services	33,216.00
General administrative services	96,372.00
School administrative services	5,297.00
Plant operations and maintenance	122,763.00
Pupil transportation	 152,073.00
	\$ 1,368,863.00

# NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Bonds are issued by the District pursuant to the provisions of Title 18A, Education, of the New Jersey Statutes and are required to be approved by the voters of the municipality through referendum. The proceeds of bonds are recorded in the Capital Projects Fund and are restricted to the use for which they were approved in the bond referendum. All bonds are retired in annual installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

School Bonds issued by the District are entitled to and benefit from the provision of the New Jersey School Board Reserve Act P.L. 1980 c.72. Basically, funds are held by the State of New Jersey within its State Fund for the Support of Free Public Schools as a school bond reserve pledged by law to secure payment of principal and interest due on such bonds in the event of the inability of the issuer to make payments.

At June 30, 2020, the District had no bonds or notes authorized but not issued.

The following is a summary of changes in liabilities that effect other long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2020.

	Balance,			Balance,	Due Within
	<u>June 30, 2019</u>	Additions	<b>Reductions</b>	<u>June 30, 2020</u>	<u>One Year</u>
Bonds Payable	\$31,514,000.00		(\$1,885,000.00)	\$29,629,000.00	\$1,965,000.00
Premium on Bonds	78,330.00		(32,126.00)	46,204.00	25,779.00
Net Pension Liability	11,381,160.00	-	(1,079,358.00)	10,301,802.00	
Compensated Absence	796,990.79	\$194,656.95		991,647.74	
Capital Leases Payable	203,481.59		(58,058.86)	145,422.73	58,608.78
Total	\$43,973,962.38	\$194,656.95	(\$3,054,542.86)	\$41,114,076.47	\$2,049,387.78

# NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

## **Debt Service Requirements**

The annual requirements to amortize all debt outstanding as of June 30, 2020, including interest payments on issued debt, are as follows:

Fiscal Year <u>June 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2021	\$1,965,000.00	\$861,038.75	\$2,826,038.75
2022	2,070,000.00	783,538.75	2,853,538.75
2023	1,600,000.00	723,820.00	2,323,820.00
2024	1,600,000.00	683,820.00	2,283,820.00
2025	1,600,000.00	643,820.00	2,243,820.00
2026-2030	8,000,000.00	2,519,100.00	10,519,100.00
2031-2035	8,000,000.00	1,319,100.00	9,319,100.00
2036-2038	4,794,000.00	215,550.00	5,009,550.00
	\$29,629,000.00	\$7,749,787.50	\$37,378,787.50

General obligation school and refunding bonds payable with their outstanding balances are comprised of the following individual issues:

lssue	Amount Outstanding June 30, 2020
\$9,765,000.00 in 2009 Refunding Bonds due in remaining annual installments of between \$1,040,000.00 and \$1,195,000.00 ending July, 2021 with interest between 4.250 to 5.000%	\$2,335,000.00
\$28,094,000.00 in 2018 Bonds due in annual remaining installments of between \$800,000.00 and \$1,600,000.00 ending	
September, 2037 with interest between 2.250% to 3.000%	27,294,000.00
	\$29,629,000.00

# NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Debt Capacity**

Under New Jersey Statutes the District may incur debt in an amount not to exceed 3% of the averaged equalized valuation basis of real property. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the District borrowing capacity under N.J.S. 18A:24-19 would be as follows:

Year	Equalized Valuation of <u>Real Property</u>
2019	\$4,296,892,566
2018	3,942,078,480
2017	3,774,754,019
	\$12,013,725,065
Average equalized valuation	\$4,004,575,022
School borrowing margin	
(4% of \$4,004,575,022)	\$160,183,001
Net school debt as of June 30, 2020	29,629,000
School borrowing power available	\$130,554,001

# **Capital Leases Payable**

The District is leasing a front-end loader and a telephone system under capital leases. Both capital leases are for terms of five years. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under the capital leases and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2020:

Fiscal Year Ended	
<u>June 30,</u>	Amount
2021	\$59,317.18
2022	\$48,757.79
2023	\$38,198.40
Total Minimum Lease Payments	146,273.37
Less: Amount Representing Interest	(850.64)
Present Value of Lease Payments	\$145,422.73

# NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS

**Description of Plans** - All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625.

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)** - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related noncontributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** - The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provision of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)** - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established under the provision of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 to provide coverage to elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one year of membership.

# NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

## Significant Legislation

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 enacted certain changes in the operations and benefit provisions of the TPAF and the PERS systems.

#### Pension Plan Design Changes

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78, new members of TPAF and PERS, hired on or after June 28, 2011, will need 30 years of creditable service and have attained the age of 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of 1/4 of 1% for each month that the member is under age 65. New members will be eligible for a service retirement benefit at age 65.

#### **Funding Changes**

Under the new legislation, the methodology for calculating the unfunded accrued liability payment portion of the employer's annual pension contribution to the PERS, and TPAF. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) will be amortized for each plan over an open-ended 30-year period and paid in level dollars. Beginning with the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation (July 1, 2020 for PFRS), the UAAL will be amortized over a closed 30-year period until the remaining period reaches 20, when the amortization period will revert to an open-ended 20-year period.

## **COLA Suspension**

The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment to current and future retirees and beneficiaries are suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.

**Vesting and Benefit Provisions** The vesting and benefit provisions of PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A, 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for post-retirement healthcare benefits that vest after 25 years of service.

Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

# NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

**Contribution Requirements** The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation.

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 provides for increases in the employee contribution rates: from 5.5% to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in the first year, meaning after 12 months, after the law's effective date for TPAF and PERS.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement.

	Three Ye	Three Year Trend Information for PERS		
	Annual			
Year Ended	Pension	Percentage of	Net Pension	
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Cost (APC)</u>	<u>APC</u> Contributed	<u>Obligation</u>	
2020	\$556,133.00	100.00%	\$556,133.00	
2019	576,012.00	100.00%	576,012.00	
2018	526,701.46	100.00%	526,701.46	

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2020, 2019, and 2018, the State of New Jersey contributed \$5,699,135.00, \$5,062,044.00 and \$3,863,021.00 respectively, excluding post-retirement medical and long-term disability insurance, to the TPAF pension system on behalf of the District.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 during the years ended June 30, 2020, 2019 and 2018, the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$2,023,796.52, \$2,016,302.50 and \$1,937,301.21 respectively for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries.

# NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68

# Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2020, the District reported a liability of \$10,301,802.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2019, the District's proportion was 0.0571735265 percent, which was a decrease of 0.0006296635 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized pension expense of \$326,434.00 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2019 measurement date.

At June 30, 2020, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

Differences between expected and actual experience	Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u> \$184,904	Deferred Inflow of <u>Resources</u> \$45,509
Changes of assumptions	1,028,673	3,575,723
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		162,618
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	228,471	570,118
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	621,449	
	\$2,063,497	\$4,353,968

The \$621,449.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2020, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2019) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2020.

# NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (Continued)

## Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Amount
2021	(\$365,798)
2022	(1,033,313)
2023	(930,004)
2024	(472,930)
2025	(109,875)
	(\$2,911,920)

# **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2019 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which rolled forward to June 30, 2019. These actuarial valuations used the following assumptions:

	<u>June 30, 2019</u>	<u>June 30, 2018</u>
Inflation	2.75%	2.25%
Salary Increases Through 2026 Thereafter	2.00-6.00% 3.00-7.00% Based on Years of Service	1.65-4.15% 2.65-5.15% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%	7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

# NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

# Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

# Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2019 and 7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

# NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

# Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

# Long-Term Rate of Return (Continued)

Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
<u>Assets Class</u>	Allocation	Rate of Return
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.67%
Cash Equivalents	5.00%	2.00%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	2.68%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	4.25%
High Yield	2.00%	5.37%
Private Credit	6.00%	7.92%
Real Assets	2.50%	9.31%
Real Estate	7.50%	8.33%
U.S. Equity	28.00%	8.26%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	12.50%	9.00%
Emerging Market Equity	6.50%	11.37%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.85%

I ong-Term

## Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.28% and 5.66% as of June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively. These single blended discount rates were based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% for both June 30 2019 and June 30, 2018 and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% and 3.87% for June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018 respectively based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher

# NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

# Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

# **Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

# **Discount Rate (Continued)**

The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be based on 70% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2057. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

## Sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2019 respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	1%	At Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	<u>5.28%</u>	<u>6.28%</u>	<u>7.28%</u>
District's proportionate share			
of the net pension liability	\$14,154,610	\$10,301,802	\$8,826,426

# Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System (PERS). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 or at this site: <u>http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

# NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

# **Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a non-employer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the non-employer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

The portion of the TPAF Net Pension Liability that was associated with the District recognized at June 30, 2020 was as follows:

Net Pension Liability:	
Districts proportionate share	-0-
State's proportionate share	
associated with the District	\$154,717,959
	<i><b><b>Ф</b>454 747 050</b></i>
	\$154,717,959

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018. The net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2019, the proportion of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was a decrease of .0040002130 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue of \$9,125,679.00 in the government-wide financial statements for contributions provided by the State. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2019 measurement date.

#### NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

#### Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2019 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate:	<u>June 30, 2019</u>	<u>June 30, 2018</u> 2.25%
Price	2.75%	
Wage	3.25%	
Salary Increases:		
Through 2026	1.55%-4.45%	1.55%-4.55%
	Based on Years of	Based on Years of
	Service	Service
Thereafter	2.75%-5.65%	2.00%-5.45%
	Based on Years of	Based on Years of
	Service	Service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%	7.00%

#### Mortality Rate

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

#### NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

#### Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% and 7.00% at June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018 respectively) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

I ong-Term

		Long-ronn
	Target	Expected Real
Assets Class	Allocation	<u>Rate of Return</u>
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.67%
Cash Equivalents	5.00%	2.00%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	2.68%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	4.25%
High Yield	2.00%	5.37%
Private Credit	6.00%	7.92%
Real Assets	2.50%	9.31%
Real Estate	7.50%	8.33%
U.S. Equity	28.00%	8.26%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	12.50%	9.00%
Emerging Market Equity	6.50%	11.37%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.85%

#### NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

#### Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.60% and 4.86% as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and 7.00, and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% and 3.87% as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2054. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2054, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

#### Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Because the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the discount rate is not applicable to the District.

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Teachers Public and Annuity Fund (TPAF). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 and at the following site: http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

#### NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75

#### Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multipleemployer defined benefit OPEB plan, with that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 75 and the State is treated as a non-employer contributing entity. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

#### Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan Membership covered by the benefit terms consisted of the following:

Active Plan Members	216,892
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Currently Receiving Benefits	148,051
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Not Yet Receiving Benefits	- 0 -
Total Plan Members	<u>364,943</u>

#### NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

#### Total Non-employer OPEB Liability

The portion of the Total Non-employer OPEB Liability that was associated with the District at June 30, 2020 was as follows:

Total OPEB Liability:	
District's Proportionate Share	\$-0-
State's Proportionate Share associated	
with the District	98,443,874
	\$98,443,874

The total non-employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019.

The total OPEB Liability was determined separately based on actual data of the District.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized on-behalf postemployment expense and revenue of \$2,285,520.00 in the government-wide financial statements for contributions provided by the State. This expense and revenue were based on the plans June 30, 2019 measurement date.

At June 30, 2019, the District's proportion was 0.2359119145 percent, which was an increase of .0033838618 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

The State, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS, TPAF/ABP and PFRS participants. The District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Consequently, the District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position.

#### NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs**

The total non-employer OPEB liability in the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation reported by the State in the State's most recently issued CAFR was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

	TPAF/ABP	PERS F	PFRS
Inflation - 2.5%			
Salary Increase	S		
Through 2026	1.55-3.05%*	2.00-6.00%*	3.25-15.25%*
Thereafter	1.55-3.05%*	3.00-7.00%*	Applied to
			All Future Years

#### \*-Based on Years of Service

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcountweighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS and PFRS, respectively.

#### NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

#### Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.7% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate for fiscal year 2020 is reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.5% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018 was 3.50% and 3.87% respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

#### Changes in the Total Non-employer OPEB Liability

Shown below are details regarding the total non-employer OPEB liability associated with the District for the Measurement Period from June 30, 2018 to June 30, 2019:

Balance at 6/30/18		\$107,220,622
Changes for the year:		
Service cost	3,736,206	
Interest	4,237,827	
Differences between expected		
and actual experience	(15,286,233)	
Changes in assumptions or		
other inputs	1,467,806	
Membership contributions	89,579	
Benefit payments - Net	(3,021,933)	
Net changes		(8,776,748)
Balance at 6/30/19		\$98,443,874

#### NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

### Sensitivity of the Total Non-employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total non-employer OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2019 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total non-employer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

		June 30, 2019	
	1.00%	At Discount	1.00%
	Decrease (2.50%)	<u>Rate (3.50)</u>	Increase (4.50%)
State of New Jersey's			
Proportionate Share of			
the total Non-Employer			
OPEB Liability Associated			
with the District	\$116,301,118	\$98,443,874	\$84,259,059

### Sensitivity of the Total Non-employer OPEB Liability to Changes in Healthcare Trends

The following presents the total non-employer OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2019 respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total non-employer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2019			
	1.00%	Healthcare Cost	1.00%	
	Decrease	Trend Rate	Increase	
State of New Jersey's				
Proportionate Share of				
the total Non-Employer				
OPEB Liability Associated				
with the District	\$81,113,364	\$98,443,874	\$121,385,910	

#### NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

At June 30, 2019, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB associated with the District from the following sources:

		Deferred		Deferred
		Outflow of		Inflow of
		<u>Resources</u>		<u>Resources</u>
Differences between expected				
and actual experience	\$		\$	24,735,282.00
Changes of assumptions				20,008,938.00
Changes in proportion		2,119,011.00		92,890.00
	¢	2 110 011 00	¢	44 927 440 00
	\$	2,119,011.00	\$	44,837,110.00

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB associated with the District will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	<u>Amount</u>
2020	(\$5,602,337)
2021	(5,602,337)
2022	(5,602,337)
2023	(5,602,337)
2024	(5,602,336)
Total	
Thereafter	(14,706,415)
	(\$42,718,099)

#### NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the District's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero. There is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources in the financial statements.

#### State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employee Plan Information

The New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits issues publicly available reports on the OPEB plan. Those reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pension and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295 or on their website at: <u>http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/gasb-noticesopeb.shtml</u>

#### NOTE 8: <u>LITIGATION</u>

The Board attorney's letter advises that there is no litigation, pending litigation, claims, contingent liabilities, unasserted claims or assessments or statutory violations which involve the Board of Education and which might materially affect the Board's financial position.

#### NOTE 9: <u>CONTINGENCIES</u>

The Board receives financial assistance from the State of New Jersey and the U.S. Government in the form of grants. Entitlement to the funds is generally conditional upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable regulations, including the expenditure of the funds for eligible purposes. The State and Federal grants received and expended in the 2019-2020 fiscal year were subject to the U.S. OMB Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 which mandates that grant revenues and expenditures be audited in conjunction with the Board's annual audit. Findings and questioned costs, if any, relative to federal awards and state financial assistance programs will be discussed in the Single Audit Section, Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. In addition, all grants and cost reimbursements are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors. Further, the School Child Nutrition Program is a recipient of federal reimbursements and is subject to certain related federal regulations. These federal reimbursements are subject to subsequent audit and interpretation by the New Jersey Department of Education. The Board management does not believe such an audit would result in material amounts of disallowed costs.

#### NOTE 10: RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions, injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District maintains commercial coverage covering each of those risks of loss. The administration believes such coverage is sufficient to preclude any significant uninsured losses to the District. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

**<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u>** - The District maintains insurance coverage covering each of those risks of loss. The administration believes such coverage is sufficient to preclude any significant uninsured losses to the District. Settled claims have not exceeded the insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance** - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following table is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years:

Year	Int	erest and					
Ended	E	Employer	Employee	An	nount		Ending
<u>June 30,</u>	Co	ntributions	<b>Contributions</b>	Reim	nbursed	_	Balance
2020	\$	7,766.67	\$ 54,795.53	\$	-	\$	712,984.11
2019		4,944.14	58,118.89	58	3,859.02		650,421.91
2018		7,230.52	114,017.89	138	3,680.09		646,217.90

#### NOTE 11: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g. unused vacation and sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

#### NOTE 11: COMPENSATED ABSENCES (CONTINUED)

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the Districts agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types are recorded in the district - wide statement of net position. As of June 30, 2020, a liability existed for compensated absences for governmental fund-types in the district-wide Statement of Net Position of \$991,647.74.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2020, no liability existed for compensated absences in the proprietary funds.

#### NOTE 12: FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED - GAAP BASIS

General Fund - Of the \$11,463,351.08 in General Fund Balance at June 30, 2020, \$421,016.13 has been assigned for encumbrances; \$5,256,106.17 has been restricted in the Capital Reserve Account; \$323.13 has been restricted in the Emergency Reserve Account; \$2,756,198.93 has been restricted in the Maintenance Reserve; \$-0- has been restricted as excess surplus; \$-0- has been restricted as excess surplus - subsequent years' expenditures; \$2,300,000.00 has been assigned - subsequent years expenditures and \$729,706.72 is unassigned.

#### NOTE 13: CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS – BUDGETARY BASIS

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, c73 (S1701), the Restricted Fund Balance Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restricted General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance resulting from the year ended June 30, 2020 is \$-0-.

#### NOTE 14: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was originally established by the Borough of South Plainfield School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d)7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve during the year ended June 30, 2020, is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2019		\$4,519,759.75
Deposits: Interest Earnings	\$24,346.42	
Board Resolution	1,967,000.00	
	-	1,991,346.42
		6,511,106.17
Withdrawals:		
Current Year Budget	-	1,255,000.00
Balance, June 30, 2020	=	\$5,256,106.17

#### NOTE 15: MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve was established through a board resolution by the Borough of South Plainfield School District for the accumulation of funds for the required maintenance of a facility in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9 as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701). N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-31(c), 18A:7G-13 and N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2 permits districts, by board resolution, to transfer undesignated general fund balance to the maintenance reserve account if approved in the district's original budget certified for taxes or if the district received voter approval by a separate proposal at budget time or by special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A.19:60-2. N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41(a), 18A:7F-41(b) and N.J.A.C.6A:23A-14.3 permit a district board of education to transfer by board resolution (prior to June 30) any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts to the maintenance reserve for withdrawal in subsequent school years.

The activity of the maintenance reserve during the year ended June 30, 2020, is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2019		\$2,715,497.46
Deposits:		
Interest Earnings	\$14,817.47	
Board Resolution	1,000,000.00	
		1,014,817.47
		3,730,314.93
Withdrawals:		
Current Year Budget	-	974,116.00
Balance, June 30, 2020	_	\$2,756,198.93

#### NOTE 16: <u>EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT</u>

An emergency reserve account was established by the District for the accumulation of funds for use as emergency expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The emergency reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The emergency reserve account is used to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.4(A), the maximum balance permitted at any time in this reserve is the greater of \$250,000 or 1 percent of the general fund budget not to exceed \$1 million. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation or both.

#### NOTE 16: EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONTINUED)

The activity of the emergency reserve during the year ended June 30, 2020, is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2019	\$2,290.56
Deposits:	
Interest Earnings	4.57
Withdrawals:	2,295.13
Current Year Budget	1,972.00
Balance, June 30, 2020	\$323.13

#### NOTE 17: INVENTORY

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2020 consisted of the following:

Food	\$11,529.36
Supplies	3,844.41
Total Inventory	\$15,373.77

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Law of 1996) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements.

#### NOTE 18: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The District offers its employees a choice of the deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. Since the District does not have any property or rights to the plan assets and no fiduciary relationship exists between the District and the deferred compensation plan, the plan assets are not included in the District's financial statements as of June 30, 2020.

#### NOTE 19: OPERATING LEASES

The District is leasing copiers, Chromebooks, a server network and technology licenses & equipment under operating leases. The operating leases are for terms up to five years. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under the operating leases and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2020:

Fiscal Year Ended	
<u>June 30,</u>	Amount
2021	\$495,975.03
2022	495,974.96
2023	338,692.83
2024	144,321.48
2025	28,754.49
Total	\$1,503,718.79

#### NOTE 20: DEFICIT FUND BALANCE

The District has a deficit of fund balance of \$5,280.00 in the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2020 as reported in the GAAP fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the delayed state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry; *i.e.*, if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the delayed state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the delayed state aid payments, the Special Revenue Fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the district is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unassigned general fund balance that is reported as a result from a delay in state aid payments until the following fiscal year, is not considered a violation of New Jersey statute. The deficit in the Special Revenue Fund is equal to or less than the delayed state aid payment and, therefore, no violation of New Jersey Statute or regulation exists nor is there a need for corrective action.

#### NOTE 21: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Board of Education has evaluated subsequent events occurring after the financial statement date through January 5, 2021 which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. The District has determined that there are no material subsequent events that need to be disclosed, except as follows:

The ongoing spread of the new COVID-19 has become a threat to the global economy and financial markets. The ultimate effect of COVID-19 on the District and its future operations cannot presently be determined

#### NOTE 22: PRIOR YEAR RESTATEMENT OF NET POSITION

The District has a prior year restatement of net position due to prior year updates of their capital asset appraisal report and a capital lease that was not reported in the prior year as reflected below:

	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Business-type <u>Activities</u>
Beginning Net Position, 06/30/19	\$ 12,889,632.87	\$ 1,400,984.41
Adjustments:		
Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	(419,419.13)	
Capital Leases	(152,793.60)	
Beginning Net Position, 06/30/19 (As restated)	\$ 12,317,420.14	\$ 1,400,984.41

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II** 

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES** 

EXHIBIT "C-1" Sheet #2

# BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)	8.60 200,364.12 851,494.78 4.57 14,817.47 24,346.42	1,091,035.96	410,685.00	2,023,796.52 5,598,783.00 100,352.00 2,114,275.00 4,157.00	10,252,048.52	10,071.70	10,071.70	11,353,156.18
ACTUAL	49,853,136.00 \$ 8.60 350,364.12 1,051,494.78 14.817.47 24,346.42 24,346.42	51,294,171.96	305,134,00 810,685.00 2,230,194.00 6,455,470.00	112,479,00 2,023,796,52 5,598,783.00 5,598,783.00 2,114,275,00 4,157,00 4,157,00	19,755,325.52	60,519.70	60,519.70	71,110,017.18
FINAL BUDGET	49,853,136.00 \$ 150,000.00 200,000.00	50,203,136.00	305,134.00 400,000.00 2,230,194.00 6,455,470.00	112,479.00	9,503,277.00	50,448.00	50,448.00	59,756,861.00
BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	\$							
ORGINAL BUDGET	49,853,136.00 1 150,000.00 200,000.00	50,203,136.00	305,134.00 400,000.00 2,230,194.00 6,455,470.00	112,479.00	9,503,277.00	50,448.00	50,448.00	59,756,861.00
	REVENUES: Local Sources: Local Tax Levy Tuition from Individuals Transportation Fees From Other LEAS Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues Interest Earned on Current Expense Emergency Reserve Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	Total Local Sources	State Sources: Categorical Transportation Aid Extraordinary Aid Categorical Special Education Aid Equalization Aid	Categorical Security Aid Reimbursed TPAF Soc. Sec.Contribution-non-budgeted On-behalf TPAF Contributions-non-budgeted On-behalf TPAF N.C.G.Inon-budgeted Post Retirement Medical-non budgeted Long Term Disability Insurance	Total State Sources	Federal Sources: Medicaid Reimbursement	Total Federal Sources	Total Revenues

EXHIBIT "C-1" <u>Sheet #3</u>

## BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

VARIANCE	FAVORABLE/	(UNFAVORABLE)
		ACTUAL
		FINAL BUDGET
BUDGET	TRANSFERS AND	AMENDMENTS
	ORGINAL	BUDGET

EXPENDITURES:					
CURRENT EXPENSE: Instruction - Regular Programs: Preschool - Salaries of Teachers	\$ 166.420.00 \$	ω	166,420,00 \$	161.420.00 \$	5.000.00
Kindergarten	850,015.00	66,765.00			13,571.00
Grades 1-5	6,625,643.00	(138,228.00)	6,487,415.00	6,425,557.19	61,857.81
Grades 6-8	3,915,092.00	165,929.50	4,081,021.50	4,012,827.89	68,193.61
Grades 9-12	6,063,012.00	(524,842.00)	5,538,170.00	5,518,198.58	19,971.42
Salaries of teachers	15,000.00	68.00	15,068.00	15,067.50	0.50
Purchased professional educational services	33,000.00		33,000.00	23,275.86	9,724.14
Other salaries for instruction	28,113.00	47,827.35	75,940.35	75,805.10	135.25
Purchased professional - educational services	609,500.00	41,650.00	651, 150.00	322,826.42	328,323.58
Purchased technical services	118,000.00	(12,831.08)	105,168.92	104,624.80	544.12
Other purchased services (400 - 500 series)	312,367.00	34,540.00	346,907.00	224,871.05	122,035.95
General supplies	669,168.63	(37,259.22)	631,909.41	559,429.37	72,480.04
Textbooks	275,154.00	9,917.00	285,071.00	266,968.41	18,102.59
Other objects	15,495.00	(00.00)	14,825.00	2,010.46	12,814.54
Total regular programs	19,695,979.63	(347,133.45)	19,348,846.18	18,616,091.63	732,754.55
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	400,110.00	(56,708.33)	343,401.67	305,637.18	37,764.49
Other salaries for instruction	59,011.00		59,011.00	43,089.35	15,921.65
General Supplies	4,000.00		4,000.00	2,303.63	1,696.37
Textbooks	3,000.00	(1,000.00)	2,000.00	1,368.42	631.58
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	466,121.00	(57,708.33)	408,412.67	352,398.58	56,014.09
Behavioral Disabilities:					
Other Polorico for Instruction		03,300.UU 6 060 00	03,303.UU 6 060 00	03,383.00	5 590.00
Uther Salaries for Instruction Total Rehavioral Disabilities		6,000.00	6,000.00	480.00 63 865 00	5,580.00
		00.7440.00	00.044.00	00,000,00	0,000.00

EXHIBIT "C-1" <u>Sheet #4</u>

VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)	\$ 24,275.91 43.55 49.58 24,369.04	56,505,56 549,84 1,000.00 58,237,64	361.20 361.20	512.10 512.10	31.25 4,337.51 4,368.76	149,442.83	5,369.38 5,369.38	00.006
ACTUAL	327,397.06 150,831.50 2,450.42 480,678.98	3,484,486.44 944,896.49 1,617.76 4,431,000.69	16,338.80 16,338.80	57,835.00 190,178.90 248,013.90	13,068.75 5,662.49 18,731.24	5,611,027.19	431,167.62 431,167.62	216,805.00 216,805.00
FINAL BUDGET	351,672.97 \$ 150,875.05 2,500.00 505,048.02	3,540,992.00 945,446.33 1,800.00 4,489,238.33	16,700.00 16,700.00	57,835.00 190,691.00 248,526.00	13,100.00 10,000.00 23,100.00	5,760,470.02	436,537.00 436,537.00	217,705.00 217,705.00
BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	(39,689.03) \$ 46,878.05 (6,500.00) (2,000.00) (1,310.98)	(9,898.00) 283,716.33 (2,700.00) 271,118.33	16,700.00 16,700.00	(8,000.00) (8,000.00)	(16,900.00) (16,900.00)	273,344.02	(65,000.00) (65,000.00)	(25,000.00) (25,000.00)
ORGINAL BUDGET	\$ 391,362.00 \$ 103,997.00 9,000.00 2,000.00	3,550,890.00 661,730.00 4,500.00 4,218,120.00		57,835.00 198,691.00 256,526.00	30,000.00 10,000.00 40,000.00	5,487,126.00	501,537.00 501,537.00	242,705.00 242,705.00
	Multiple Disabilities: Salaries for Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies Textbooks Total Multiple Disabilities	Resource Room / Resource Center: Salaries of Teachers Other salaries for instruction General Supplies Textbooks Total Resource Room / Resource Center	Autism: General Supplies Total Autism	Preschool Disabilities - Full - Time: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Total Preschool Disabilities - Full - Time	Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional-Educational Services Total Home Instruction	Total Special Education	Basic Skills / Remedial: Salaries of Teachers Total Basic Skills / Remedial	Bilingual Education Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Total Bilingual Education Instruction

EXHIBIT "C-1" <u>Sheet #5</u>

BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT	GENERAL FUND	<b>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE</b>	FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
---	--------------	--------------------------------------	---

VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)	4,272.92 6,492.46 1,541.00 12,306.38	389.34 57,533.27 3,372.39 16,779.00 78,074.00	14,000.00 14,000.00	14,000.00	110,649.76	992,847.14	4,620.00 1.91 3,187.48 4,263.52 12,072.91	
ACTUAL	151,077.08 \$ 4,707.54 8,059.00 163,843.62	659,345,66 77,392,73 147,072,61 22,448,00 906,259,00			1,718,075.24	25,945,194.06	3,380.00 95,391.09 819,726.52 1,613,455.48 115,230.00 2,647,183.09	130,755.24 130,755.24
FINAL BUDGET	155,350.00 \$ 11,200.00 9,600.00 176,150.00	659, 735, 00 134, 926, 00 150, 445, 00 39, 227, 00 984, 333, 00	14,000.00 14,000.00	14,000.00	1,828,725.00	26,938,041.20	8,000.00 95,393.00 822,914.00 1,617,719.00 115,230.00 2,659,256.00	130,755.24 130,755.24
BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	20,900.00 \$ 670.00 21,570.00	17,500.00 (4,500.00) 40,200.00 51,700.00 51,700.00			(16,730.00)	(90,519.43)	(166,532.00) (143,153.00) 434,090.00 (4,110.00) (200,000) (79,705.00)	16,355.24 16,355.24
ORGINAL BUDGET	134,450.00 \$ 11,200.00 8,930.00 154,580.00	642,235,00 139,426,00 110,245,00 40,727,00 932,633,00	14,000.00 14,000.00	14,000.00	1,845,455.00	27,028,560.63	8,000.00 261,925.00 966,067.00 1,183,629.00 119,340.00 200,000.00 2,738,961.00	114,400.00 114,400.00
	School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities: Salaries \$ Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities	School Sponsored Athletics: Salaries Purchased Services (300-500 Series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total School Sponsored Athletics	Summer School Instruction: Salaries T otal Summer School Instruction	Total Summer School	Total Other Instructional Programs	Total - Instruction	Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction: Tuition to Other LEA's within the State - Regular Tuition to Other LEA's within the State - Special Tuition to Other LEA's within the State - Special Tuition to Other LEA's within the State - Regular Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped w/in State Tuition - State Facilities Tuition - Other Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	Attendance and Social Work Services: Salaries Total Attendance and Social Work Services

EXHIBIT "C-1" <u>Sheet #6</u>

# BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

EXHIBIT "C-1" Sheet #7

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE **GENERAL FUND**

VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)	354.20 803.76 2,490.00 1,056.00 13,652.00 18,211.56	36,567.52	499.05 4,637.21 4,114.10 770.05	10,020.41	8,044.28	192.00 8,019.16 2,640.00 18,895.44
ACTUAL	36,166.80 \$ 32,064.24 25,584.00 4,000.00 40,415.00	183,733.48	391,451.95 41,587.79 22,528.68 29.95	455,598.37	409,594.80 16.531.92	13,958.00 13,690.14 9,350.00 463,124.86
FINAL BUDGET	<ul> <li>\$ 36,521.00</li> <li>\$ 32,868.00</li> <li>\$ 28,074.00</li> <li>\$ 056.00</li> <li>5,056.00</li> <li>54,067.00</li> <li>63,715.00</li> </ul>	220,301.00	391,951.00 46,225.00 26,642.78 800.00	465,618.78	417,639.08 16.531.92	14,150.00 21,709.30 11,990.00 482,020.30
BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	4,000.00 (16,000.00)	(12,000.00)	1.00 (3,170.00) 2,917.78	(251.22)	(125,097.92) 97.92	9,500.00 (18,193.70) (133,693.70)
ORGINAL BUDGET	\$ 36,521.00 \$ 32,868.00 28,074.00 1,056.00 54,067.00 79,715.00	232,301.00	391,950.00 49,395.00 23,725.00 800.00	465,870.00	542,737.00 16.434.00	4,650.00 39,903.00 11,990.00 615,714.00
				~		

Total Educational Media Services / School Library Purchased Professional Educational Services Instructional Staff Training Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400- 500) Other Objects Total Instructional Staff Training Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Educational Media Services / School Library: Other Support Services - Instructional Staff: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assts. Other Salaries Total Improvement of Instruction Services / Other Support Services - Instructional Staff Other Purchased Services (400-500) Improvement of Instruction Services Supplies and materials Supplies and materials Other Objects Salaries

EXHIBIT "C-1" <u>Sheet #8</u>

## BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)	27,897,00 40,641,20 3,700.00 4,651,40 9,433,00 9,433,00 2,7509,39 8,443,94 2,509,39 8,443,94 2,791,78 2,150,00 4,700,00 4,700,00 4,807,60 2,589,10	58,079,79 44,052.02 4,167.40 6,769.55 11,454.98 124,523.74	14,327,33 50.00 11,100.00 9,374.51 13,020.11 1484.62 49,356.57
ACTUAL	415,739.98 \$ 93,820.14 37,250.00 11,098.60 11,098.60 11,098.61 90,990.61 5,556.06 274,584.07 12,208.222 350.00 11,792.40 24,410.90 978,867.98	2,067,455.30 616,272.98 728,60 21,824.96 8,593.02 2,714,874.86	625,640.67 6,650.00 2,000.00 35,973.06 29,027.21 1,515.38 700,806.32
FINAL BUDGET	443,636.98 \$ 134,461.34 134,461.34 10,500.00 115,750.00 118,500.00 118,500.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 16,600.00 16,600.00 11,154,571.32	2,125,535,09 660,325,00 4,896,00 28,594.51 20,048,00 2,839,398.60	639,968,00 6,700.00 13,100.00 45,347.57 42,047.32 3,000.00 750,162.89
BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	32,500.00 \$ (28,000.00) (25,300.00) 10,000.00 (10,800.00)	876.09 4,425.00 (250.00) 3,986.51 6,698.00 15,735.60	(10,300.00) (27,000.00) 16,482.57 (9,182.57) (30,000.00)
ORGINAL BUDGET	<pre>\$ 411,136.98 \$ 134,461.34 40,950.00 15,750.00 16,750.00 14,000.00 26,000.00 22,000.00 30,000.00 6,600.00 6</pre>	2,124,659.00 655,900.00 5,146.00 24,608.00 13,350.00 2,823,663.00	650,268.00 6,700.00 40,100.00 28,865.00 51,229.89 3,000.00 780,162.89
	Support Services General Administration: Salaries Legal Services Expenditure and Internal Control Audit Fees Other Purchased Professional Services Purchased Technical Services Purchased Technical Services Communications / Telephone BOE Other Purchased Services Miscellaneous Purchased Services General Supplies BOE In- House Training/ Meeting Supplies Judgements against the District Miscellaneous Expenditures BOE Membership Dues and Fees Total Support Services General Administration	Support Services School Administration: Salaries of Principals / Asst. Principals / Pgr. Directors Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other Purchased Services(400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total Support Services School Administration	Central Service: Salaries Purchased Professional Services Purchased Technical Services Misc. Purch Services (400-500) Supplies and Materials Miscellaneous Expenditures Total Central Service

EXHIBIT "C-1" Sheet #9

BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT	GENERAL FUND	<b>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE</b>	FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. 2020
---	--------------	--------------------------------------	---

VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)	68.80 68.80	71.63 82,596.22 11,671.49 94,339.34	32,339,46 2,884,00 159,251,72 22,904,24 1,108,42 503,47 6,583,35 5,242,00 5,242,00 5,242,00 5,242,00 5,242,00 2,32,112,44	148,599.52 2,312.21 150,911.73 19,741.95 19,741.95
ACTUAL	489,107,24 \$ 269,479,60 1,990.00 47,505,85 808,082,69	425,986.37 1,119,838.80 1,721,153.68	261,659,54 16,316.00 1,789,442.28 132,095.76 145,028.07 6,891.58 106,796,53 396,416.65 791,999.15 791,999.15 258.00 3,646,903.56	159,135,48 69,887.77 229,023.25 200.00 86,058.05 86,258.05
FINAL BUDGET	489,107.24 \$ 269,479.60 1,990.00 47,574.65 808,151.49	426,058.00 1,202,435.02 1,815,493.02 1,815,493.02	293, 999.00 19,200.00 1,948,694.00 155,000.00 146,323.00 8,000.00 107,300.00 107,300.00 792,000.00 792,000.00 3,879,016.00	307,735.00 72,199.98 379,934.98 200.00 105,800.00 106,000.00
BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	130,917.24 \$ 35,229.60 (8,010.00) 33,074.65 191,211.49	(15,916.00) 729,760.92 122,000.00 835,844.92	3,110,00 (2,800,00) 68,000,00 (500,00) (500,00) (17,300,00) (158,000,00) (140,890,00) (140,890,00)	6,000.00 27,000.00 33,000.00 200.00 (28,000.00)
ORGINAL BUDGET	358,190.00 \$ 234,250.00 10,000.00 14,500.00 616,940.00	441,974.00 472,674.10 65,000.00 979,648.10	290,889.00 22,000.00 1,880,694.00 180,000.00 146,823.00 8,000.00 8,000.00 950,000.00 11,500.00 11,500.00 4,019,906.00	301,735.00 45,199.98 346,934.98 134,000.00
	Administrative Information Technology: Salaries Purchased Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Total Administrative Information Technology	Required Maintenance for School Facilities: Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities	Custodial Services: Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides Purchased Professional and Technical Services Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Other Purchased Property Services Insurance Miscellaneous Purchased Services General Supplies Energy (Natural Gas) Energy (Heat and Electricity) Other Objects Total Custodial Services	Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Cleaning, Repair And Maintenance General Supplies Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds Security: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services Total Security

EXHIBIT "C-1" <u>Sheet #10</u>

# BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)	397.16 25,331.12 416.61 5,868.78 12,300.00 1,337.25 5,49.45 5,49.45 5,49.45 4,000.00 39,525,00 39,525,00 39,525,00 2,273.47 27,698.26 2,12,797.42 2,698.26 2,12,797.42 2,698.26 2,12,797.42 2,698.26 2,12,797.42 2,698.26 2,12,797.42 2,533.20 378,533.20	260,473.11 41,018.18 957.06 11,708.64 1.1,708.64 1.40 1,152,941.69 26,922.41 150.75 1,494,173.24
ACTUAL	262,269.22 \$ 591,705,88 350,863.44 77,690.22 4,667.75 296,017.39 71,450.55 71,450.55 6,475.00 6,475.00 6,475.00 114,840.76 114,840.76 12,792.17 200.000 2,01	553,026.89 572,281.82 57,042.94 48,021.34 204,124.60 8,341,253.24 17,577.59 87,799.25 9,881,127.67
FINAL BUDGET	262,666.38 \$ 617,037.00 517,037.00 351,280.05 83,559.00 12,300.00 62,300.00 98,000.00 98,000.00 98,000.00 98,000.00 98,000.00 141,714.00 114,940.00 114,940.02 15,648.98 150,300.00 22.992,322.43 2.992,322.43	813,500.00 613,300.00 58,000.00 59,729.98 204,126.00 9,494,194.93 44,500.00 87,950.00 11,375,300.91
BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	42,329.38 45,657.05 45,657.05 (64,000.00) 50,000.00) (28,000.00) (28,000.00) 2,000.00) 2,000.00) 2,000.00) (551.02) (9,200.00) (9,200.00)	(250.00) (28,700.00) 33,000.00 (18,298.02) 17,600.00 (989,910.07) 22,950.00 (963,608.09)
ORGINAL BUDGET	<pre>\$ 220,337.00 \$ 615,737.00 \$ 615,737.00 \$ 615,737.00 127,559.00 127,559.00 127,500.00 6,005.00 126,000.00 46,000.00 845,144.00 92,189.00 16,200.00 16,200.00 16,200.00 159,500.00 16,200.00 159,500.00 16,200.00 159,500.00 16,200.00 16</pre>	813,750.00 642,000.00 25,000.00 78,028.00 10,484,105.00 44,500.00 65,000.00 12,333,909.00
	Student Transportation Services: Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides Home and School) - Regular Home and School) - Regular Home and School) - Special Sal. for Pupil Trans (Other than Btw Home & Sch) Management Fee- ESC & CTSA Trans. Program Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu Payments-Charter Sch and School) - Vendors Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu Payments-Charter Sch and School) - Vendors Contracted Services (Spe. Ed. Stud) - Joint Agree. Contracted Svces. (Spec. Ed. Stud) - Joint Agree. Contracted Svces	Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits: Social Security Contributions Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Other Retirement Contributions - Regular Unemployment Compensation Workmen's Compensation Workmen's Compensation Health Benefits Tuition Reimbursements Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits

EXHIBIT "C-1" <u>Sheet #11</u>

# BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)	(5,598,783.00) (100,352.00) (2,114,275.00) (2,023,796.52) (4,157.00) (9,841,363.52)	(6,926,489.81)	(5,933,642.67)	1,186.03 344.02 520.79 583.34 2,634.18	442,761.38 442,761.38	445,395.56
<u>ACTUAL</u>	5,588,783,00 \$ 100,352,00 2,114,275,00 2,023,796.52 4,157,00 9,841,363.52	41,305,724.94	67,250,919.00	339,562.54 117,220.98 107,066.21 215,416.66 779,266.39	1,304,516.97 64,257.00 1,368,773.97	2,148,040.36
FINAL BUDGET	ب به	34,379,235.13	61,317,276.33	340,748.57 117,565.00 107,587.00 216,000.00 781,900.57	1,747,278.35 64,257.00 1,811,535.35	2,593,435.92
BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	φ 	(225,869.16)	(316,388.59)	142,248.57 47,500.00 (72,000.00) 56,000.00 173,748.57	(42,000.00) (50,000.00) 169,000.00 77,000.00	250,748.57
ORGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	ф 	34,605,104.29	61,633,664.92	198,500.00 70,065.00 179,587.00 160,000.00 608,152.00	42,000.00 50,000.00 1,578,278.35 64,257.00 1,734,535.35	2,342,687.35
	On-Behalf TPAF Contributions (Non-Budgeted): On-behalf TPAF Contributions-non-budgeted \$ NCGI-non-budgeted Post Retirement Medical-non budgeted Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution-non-budgeted Long Term Disability Insurance Total TPAF Pension/Social Security	Total Undistributed Expenditures	TOTAL EXPENDITURES - CURRENT EXPENSE CAPITAL OUTLAY:	Equipment: Undistributed-Admin. Info Technology Undistributed-Required Maint. for School Facilities School Buses - Regular School Buses - Special Total Equipment	Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Architectural/engineering services Other purch prof & tech services Construction services Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	ΤΟΤΑΙ CAPITAL ΟυΤΙΑΥ

EXHIBIT "C-1" <u>Sheet #12</u>

## BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

		ORGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	DGET	ACTUAL	- <u>J</u>	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Other Special Schools Instruction: Transfer of funds to charter schools	ŝ	60,000.00 \$	65,640.02 \$	125	125,640.02 \$	125,640.00	÷	0.02
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		64,036,352.27		64,036	64,036,352.27	69,524,599.36		(5,488,247.09)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Excess of revenues and other financing sources over	÷	(4,279,491.27) \$	\$		(4,279,491.27) \$	1,585,417.82	÷	5,864,909.09
expenditures and other expenditures and other financing sources	ļ	(4,279,491.27)		(4,279	(4,279,491.27)	1,585,417.82		5,864,909.09
Fund balances, July 1		10,751,946.26		10,751	10,751,946.26	10,751,946.26		
Fund balances, June 30	ŝ	6,472,454.99 \$	<del>У</del>		6,472,454.99 \$	12,337,364.08	\$	5,864,909.09
Recapitulation:								
Assigned - year-end encumbrances					\$	421,016.13		
Restricted - capital reserve						5,256,106.17		
Restricted - maintenance reserve						2,756,198.93		
Restricted - emergency reserve						323.13		
Unassigned fund balance						1,603,719.72		
Assigned - designated for subsequent years expenditures	ditures					2,300,000.00		
					\$	12,337,364.08		

(874,013.00)

Reconciliation to governmental funds statements (GAAP): Prior Year aid payment not recognized on GAAP basis

Fund balance per governmental funds (GAAP)

\$ 11,463,351.08

EXHIBIT "C-2"

## BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL	(84,425.38) (19,925.24) (354,736.42)	(459,087.04)	0.00 8.340 7.6	0,349.70 50,413.42 256,772.04	313,535.22 0.00	26,225.25	737.00 27,164.22	62,253.25	9,240.00 19,925.24	145,551.82 0.00	459,087.04 0.00
	\$	φ	\$	I	Į				I	I	φ
ACTUAL	56,117.17 162,622.00 1,224,004.34	1,442,743.51	217,248.70	z, z23.24 736,017.98 127,541.01	1,083,032.93	22,813.75	63,415.00 120,746.00	21,679.64	z1,234.19 109,822.00	359,710.58	1,442,743.51 0.00
	<del>ن</del>	φ	÷								φ
FINAL BUDGET	140,542.55 182,547.24 1,578,740.76	1,901,830.55	217,248.70 8.676.00	o,5/3/3.00 786,431.40 384,313.05	1,396,568.15	49,039.00	64,152.00 147,910.22	83,932.89	30,401.03 129,747.24	505,262.40	1,901,830.55 0.00
	\$	φ	Ś								φ
BUDGET TRANSFERS/ <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	120,542.55 (20,252.76) 273,740.76	374,030.55	(147,551.30) 8 575 00	0,07,000 41,431.40 314,313.05	216,768.15	34,039.00	16,152.00 32,910.22	63,932.89	30,401.03 (20,252.76)	157,262.40	374,030.55
BUD	φ	φ	ŝ								φ
ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	20,000.00 202,800.00 1,305,000.00	1,527,800.00	364,800.00	745,000.00 70,000.00	1,179,800.00	15,000.00	48,000.00 115,000.00	20,000.00	150,000.00	348,000.00	1,527,800.00 0.00
	\$	φ	\$								φ
	REVENUES: Other Sources State Sources Federal Sources	Total Revenues	EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Durch acod Decreasional V Educational Services	ruiciased riviessional / Educational Services Tuition General Supplies	Total Instruction	Support Services: Other Salaries	Purchased Services Employee Benefits Purchased Professional / Educational Services	Other purchased services	oupplies and materials Other Objects	Total Support Services	Total expenditures

0.00

#### EXHIBIT "C-3"

#### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART II FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Note A - Explanation of difference between budgetary inflows and outflows and GAAP revenues and expenditures

and GAAP revenues and expenditures	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Sources/inflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 71,110,017.18	\$ 1,442,743.51
Difference - budget to GAAP:		
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously it was recognized for budgetary purposes.	889,841.00	5,280.00
The last state aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)	(874,013.00)	(5,280.00)
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.		
Adjust for encumbrances: Less current year encumbrances		(11,888.60)
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$ 71,125,845.18	\$ 1,430,854.91
Uses/outflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 69,524,599.36	\$ 1,442,743.51
Difference - budget to GAAP:		
Adjust for encumbrances: Less current year encumbrances		(11,888.60)
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance - governmental funds	\$ 69,524,599.36	\$ 1,430,854.91

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III** 

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68)

#### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN YEARS

Measurement Date Ending June 30,	District's Proportion of the Net Pension <u>Liability (Asset)</u>	District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)		District's Covered-Employee <u>Payroll</u>	District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a percentage of it's Covered- <u>Employee Payroll</u>	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the total <u>Pension Liability</u>
2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018	0.061000000% 0.0614800000% 0.0621921857% 0.0594472637% 0.0563946281% 0.0578031900%	\$ 11,657,411 \$ 11,509,914 13,960,899 17,606,574 13,127,768 11,381,160	Ð	4,226,333.00 4,226,933.00 4,280,395.00 3,960,898.00 3,938,440.00 3,894,229.00	275.83% 272.30% 326.16% 444.51% 333.32% 292.26%	48.72% 52.08% 47.92% 40.14% 48.10% 53.60%
2019	0.0571735265%	10,301,802		4,077,325.00	252.66%	56.27%

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

#### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN YEARS

Fiscal Year Ending <u>June 30,</u>	Contractually Required <u>Contribution</u>	Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required <u>Contributions</u>	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	District's Covered- Employee <u>Payroll</u>	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered- Employee <u>Payroll</u>
2014 \$	506,796	\$ 506,796	\$ -0-	\$ 4,226,933.00	11.99%
2015	534,686	534,686	-0-	4,280,395.00	12.49%
2016	528,121	528,121	-0-	3,960,898.00	13.33%
2017	522,436	522,436	-0-	3,938,440.00	13.27%
2018	574,955	574,955	-0-	3,894,229.00	14.76%
2019	556,133	556,133	-0-	4,077,325.00	13.64%
2020	621,449	621,449	-0-	4,032,322.00	15.41%

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

EXHIBIT "L-3"

# BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST TEN YEARS

Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the total Pension Liability	33.76% 33.64% 28.71% 25.41% 26.49% 26.95%
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Net Pension Liability associated with the District as a percentage of the District's Covered- Employee Payroll	531.62% 526.28% 607.80% 768.68% 638.44% 608.93% 550.52%
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a percentage of it's Covered- Employee Payroll	수 수 수 수 수 <b>수</b> 수
District's Covered-Employee <u>Pavroll</u>	24,719,460.00 25,542,268.00 25,926,765.00 25,757,586.00 26,603,164.00 26,756,334.00 28,103,967.00
e strrict	<del>ب</del> <del>د</del>
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) associated with the District	2013       0.2600214795%       \$       -0-       \$       131,412,811       \$       24,719,40         2014       0.2515090687%       -0-       134,423,412       25,542,22         2015       0.2493242221%       -0-       157,583,555       25,542,22         2016       0.2519094435%       -0-       157,583,555       25,56,75         2017       0.2519094435%       -0-       197,993,615       25,56,33         2018       0.2519094435%       -0-       166,846,430       26,603,16         2018       0.2521029487%       -0-       162,927,330       26,603,16         2019       0.2521029487%       -0-       154,717,959       28,103,96
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	↔ 
c	<del>ن</del>
District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	0.2600214795% 0.251509087% 0.2516877573% 0.2516877573% 0.251094435% 0.2521029487%
Measurement Date Ending <u>June 30.</u>	2013 2014 2015 2016 2018 2018 2018 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART III FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

### PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

Change in benefit terms:

None

Change in assumptions:

The following assumptions were used in calculating the net pension liability in their respective accounting periods:

		Long-Term	
Measurement		Expected	Actuarial
Date Ending	Discount	Rate of	Experience
<u>June 30,</u>	Rate	Return	Study Period
2019	6.28%	7.00%	07/01/14-06/30/18
2018	5.66%	7.00%	07/01/11-06/30/14
2017	5.00%	7.00%	07/01/11-06/30/14
2016	3.98%	7.65%	07/01/11-06/30/14
2015	4.90%	7.90%	07/01/08-06/30/11
2014	5.39%	7.90%	07/01/08-06/30/11
2013	5.55%	7.90%	07/01/08-06/30/11

### TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

Change in benefit terms:

None

Change in assumptions:

The following assumptions were used in calculating the net pension liability in their respective accounting periods:

		Long-Term	
Measurement		Expected	Actuarial
Date Ending	Discount	Rate of	Experience
<u>June 30,</u>	Rate	Return	Study Period
2019	5.60%	7.00%	07/01/15-06/30/18
2018	4.86%	7.00%	07/01/12-06/30/15
2017	4.25%	7.00%	07/01/12-06/30/15
2016	3.22%	7.65%	07/01/12-06/30/15
2015	4.13%	7.90%	07/01/09-06/30/12
2014	4.68%	7.90%	07/01/09-06/30/12
2013	4.95%	7.90%	07/01/09-06/30/12

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART IV** 

### SCHEDULE RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (GASB 75)

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST TEN YEARS

	Measurement Date Ended June 30,				
– Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>		
Balance at Beginning of Fiscal year	\$107,220,622	\$124,411,319	\$134,287,543		
Changes for the year:					
Service cost	3,736,206	4,308,922	5,204,586		
Interest	4,237,827	4,559,074	3,936,252		
Changes of benefit terms					
Differences between expected					
and actual experience	(15,286,233)	(10,986,639)			
Changes in assumptions or		( , , ,			
other inputs	1,467,806	(12,304,103)	(16,241,541)		
Membership Contributions	89,579	99,090	106,109		
Benefit payments - Net	(3,021,933)	(2,867,041)	(2,881,630)		
Net changes	(8,776,748)	(17,190,697)	(9,876,224)		
Balance at End of Fiscal year	\$98,443,874	\$107,220,622	\$124,411,319		
Covered Employee Payroll	32,181,292	30,650,563	30,541,604		
District's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as a percentage of the District's Covered Employee Payroll	-0-	-0-	-0-		
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the District as a percentage of the District's Covered Employee Payroll	305.90%	349.82%	407.35%		

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

### EXHIBIT "M-2"

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART IV FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Change in benefit terms: None

Change in assumptions: The discount rate changed from 3.87% to 3.50% as of June 30, 2019.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT "E-1" <u>SHEET #1</u>

## BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

NONPUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	\$ 4,230.00	4,230.00			4,230.00	4,230.00	4,230.00	-0-
NONPUBLIC SPEECH CORRECTION	\$ 6,380.00	6,380.00			6,380.00	6,380.00	6,380.00	-0-
NONPUBLIC EXAM AND <u>CLASS</u>	\$ 12,638.00	12,638.00			12,638.00	12,638.00	12,638.00	-0-
NONPUBLIC SUPPLEMENTAL <u>INSTRUCTION</u>	\$ 11,737.00	11,737.00			11.737.00	11,737.00	11,737.00	- <mark>-</mark> -
NONPUBLIC COMPENSATORY EDUCATION	\$ 26,769.00	26,769.00			26,769.00	26,769.00	26,769.00	Ģ
NONPUBLIC TECHNOLOGY	5,383.00	5,383.00			5,383.00	5,383.00	5,383.00	-0-
CARES ACT	\$ 43,487.12	43,487.12	43,487,12	43,487.12			43,487.12	-0-
REVENUES:	Local Sources \$ State Sources Federal Sources	T otal Revenues	EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional / Educational Services Tution General Supplies	Total Instruction	80 Support Services: Other Salaries Personal Services Employee - Benefits Purchased Professional / Educational Services Other purchased services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	Total Support Services	Total Expenditures	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures

108

EXHIBIT "E-1" SHEET #2

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

TITLE I	280,481.58	280,481.58	164,448.70 1,115.86 12,259.54	177,824.10	20,660.00 63,260.00 13,300.00 360.00 5,097.48	102,657.48	280,481.58	-0-
	\$ 22,077.15	22,077.15	11,477.15	11,477.15	2,000.00 8,600.00	10,600.00	22,077.15	- <u></u>
SECURITY AID	\$	22,610.00			22,610.00	22,610.00	22,610.00	-0-
NONPUBLIC TEXTBOOKS	\$ 5,913.00	5,913.00			5,913.00	5,913.00	5,913.00	-0-
PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID	\$ 52,800.00	52,800.00	52,800.00	52,800.00			52,800.00	-0-
NONPUBLIC NURSING	\$ 14,162.00	14,162.00			14,162.00	14,162.00	14,162.00	- -
REVENUES:	Local Sources \$ State Sources Federal Sources	T otal Revenues	EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Sataries of Teachers Purchased Professional / Educational Services Tuttion General Supplies		60 Support Services: Other Salaries Personal Services Employee - Benefits Purchased Professional / Educational Services Other purchased services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	Total Support Services	T otal Expenditures	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures

EXHIBIT "E-1" <u>SHEET #3</u>

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

TOTALS	56,117.17 162.622.00	1,224,004.34	1,442,743.51	217,248.70 2,225.24 736,017,98 127,541.01	1,083,032.93	22,813.75 63,415.00 120,746.00 21,679.64 21,234.19 109,822.00	359,710.58	1,442,743.51	-0-
	θ	62,049.64	62,049.64	1,109.38	1,109.38	153.00 59,050.00 737.26 1,000.00	60,940.26	62,049.64	ę
	θ	19,216.75	19,216.75	6,900,00	6,900.00	153.75 12.00 11,976.00 175.00	12,316.75	19,216.75	-0-
IDEA PART B PRESCHOOL		25,839.00	25,839.00	25,839.00	25,839.00			25,839.00	
IDEA PART B <u>BASIC</u>	\$	770,853.10	770,853.10	710,178.98 11,239.95	727,418.93	27,820.00 652.46 14,961.71	43,434.17	770,853.10	-0-
OTHER LOCAL	56,117.17 \$		56,117.17	36,177.25	36,177.25	19,939.92	19,939.92	56,117.17	-0-
DEVENILES.	Local Sources \$	Federal Sources	Total Revenues	EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional / Educational Services Tuition General Supplies	Total Instruction	<ul> <li>Support Services:</li> <li>Other Salaries</li> <li>Personal Services Employee - Benefits</li> <li>Purchased Professional / Educational Services</li> <li>Other purchased services</li> <li>Supplies and Materials</li> <li>Other Objects</li> </ul>	Total Support Services	Total Expenditures	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures

### EXHIBIT "E-2"

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

### DISTRICT-WIDE TOTAL

<b>Budgeted</b>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance
\$ 52,800.00	\$	52,800.00	\$
52,800.00		52,800.00	
\$ 52,800.00	\$	52,800.00	\$
\$	52,800.00	\$ <u>52,800.00</u> \$ 52,800.00	\$ <u>52,800.00</u> \$ <u>52,800.00</u> 52,800.00 52,800.00

### CALCULATION OF BUDGET & CARRYOVER

Total revised 2019-2020 Preschool Education Aid Allocation	\$ 52,800.00
Add: Actual ECP/PEA Carryover (June 30, 2019)	
Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2019-2020 Budget	52,800.00
Less: 2018-2019 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (Including	
Prior Year budget carryover)	(52,800.00)
Add: June 30, 2020 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid	\$
2019-2020 Carryover- Preschool Education Aid	\$
2019-2020 Preschool Education Aid Carryover Budgeted	 
for Preschool Programs in 2019-2020	\$ 

### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES-BUDGETARY BASIS AS OF JUNE 30, 2020

ISSUE/PROJECT TITLE	APPROPRIATIONS	<u>EXPENDITU</u> PRIOR YEAR	JRE	<u>S TO DATE</u> CURRENT YEAR	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2020
Referendum - Paving Improvements	\$ 1,843,377.32	\$ 1,636,702.90	\$	5,550.00	\$ 201,124.42
Referendum - Bathroom Improvements	1,183,575.28	639,385.76		344,107.36	200,082.16
Referendum - Electrical Upgrades	2,406,371.62	1,105,057.51		861,721.09	439,593.02
Referendum - Window Upgrades	5,297,568.06	1,003,083.16		2,863,889.99	1,430,594.91
Referendum - HVAC Upgrades	8,029,928.53	5,774,772.47		1,866,817.03	388,339.03
Referendum - Tile Floor Upgrades	493,020.00	341,509.00		112,697.75	38,813.25
Referendum - Door Upgrades	213,937.22	26,518.22		160,375.00	27,044.00
Referendum - Sidewalk & Curbing Upgrades	414,985.45	406,996.26		-	7,989.19
Referendum - Soffit Replacement	43,079.74	3,916.90		-	39,162.84
Referendum - Home Bleachers Upgrade	738,766.98	720,149.63		18,617.35	0.00
Referendum - Visitor Bleachers Upgrade	510,134.05	491,516.69		18,617.36	0.00
Referendum - Locker Room Upgrades	2,845,045.93	1,403,297.86		1,314,208.57	127,539.50
Referendum - Track Upgrades	405,542.14	359,547.14		35,670.00	10,325.00
Referendum - Press Box Upgrades	132,708.36	 118,745.34		13,963.02	 0.00
Totals	\$ 24,558,040.68	\$ 14,031,198.84	\$	7,616,234.52	\$ 2,910,607.32

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:		
Legal Services	\$	32,125.00
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services		321,531.46
Construction Services	-	7,262,578.06
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	_	7,616,234.52
Net change in fund balances		(7,616,234.52)
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	_	10,526,841.84
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$_	2,910,607.32
Reconciliation to GAAP Financial Statements:		
Fund Balance- Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2)	\$_	2,910,607.32
Fund Balance- GAAP Basis (Exhibit B-1)	\$_	2,910,607.32
Recapitulation:		
Reserved for Encumbrances Restricted for Capital Projects	\$	1,078,176.00 1,832,431.32
	_	
	\$_	2,910,607.32

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS PAVING IMPROVEMENTS FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	PRIOR PERIODS		CURRENT YEAR		TOTALS		AUTHORIZED COST
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:	4 040 077 00	•		¢	4 0 4 0 0 7 7 0 0	¢	1 0 10 077 00
Bond proceeds and transfers \$	1,843,377.32	\$		\$	1,843,377.32	\$	1,843,377.32
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	1,843,377.32	-			1,843,377.32	_	1,843,377.32
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:							
Legal Services	2,760.80				2,760.80		2,760.80
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	58,840.76				58,840.76		67,546.62
Construction Services	1,575,101.34	-	5,550.00		1,580,651.34	_	1,773,069.90
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	1,636,702.90	-	5,550.00		1,642,252.90	_	1,843,377.32
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over							
(Under) Expenditures \$	206,674.42	\$	(5,550.00)	\$	201,124.42		
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:							
Project Number	4910-050-17-5000		4910-055-17-6000				
Project Number	4910-058-17-5000		4910-060-17-6000				
Project Number	4910-070-17-5000		4910-X01-17-4000				
Bond Authorization Date	12/13/17						
Bonds Authorized	\$1,843,377.32						
Bonds Issued	1,843,377.32						
Original Authorized Cost	1,843,377.32						
Additional Authorized Cost	<b>*</b> / • / • • <b>=</b> = • •						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$1,843,377.32						
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	00.000/						
Percentage Completion	89.09%						
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/18						
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/21						

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS TRACK UPGRADES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	PRIOR PERIODS		CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS		REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Bond proceeds and transfers	\$405,542.14	\$		\$ 405,542.14	\$	405,542.14
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	405,542.14	-		 405,542.14	_	405,542.14
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services	52,834.50 306,712.64		35,670.00	 52,834.50 342,382.64	_	52,834.50 352,707.64
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	359,547.14	-	35,670.00	 395,217.14	_	405,542.14
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$45,995.00	\$	(35,670.00)	\$ 10,325.00		
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project Number Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cos Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	4910-X01-17-3000 12/13/17 \$405,542.14 405,542.14 405,542.14 \$405,542.14 \$405,542.14 t 97.45% 6/30/18 6/30/21					

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS BATHROOM IMPROVEMENTS FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	<u>TOTALS</u>		AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Bond proceeds and transfers \$	1,183,575.28	\$	\$ 1,183,575.28	\$	1,183,575.28
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	1,183,575.28		 1,183,575.28		1,183,575.28
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Legal Services Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services	35.00 166,840.76 472,510.00	1,687.50 14,925.00 327,494.86	 1,722.50 181,765.76 800,004.86	_	1,722.50 181,974.76 999,878.02
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	639,385.76	344,107.36	 983,493.12		1,183,575.28
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures \$	544,189.52	\$(344,107.36)	\$ 200,082.16		
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:	4040 050 47 7000	4040 050 47 4000			
Project Number Project Number	4910-050-17-7000 4910-055-17-4000	4910-053-17-4000 4910-058-17-2000			
Bond Authorization Date	12/13/17	4910-030-17-2000			
Bonds Authorized	\$1,183,575.28				
Bonds Issued	1,183,575.28				
Original Authorized Cost	1,183,575.28				
Additional Authorized Cost					
Revised Authorized Cost	\$1,183,575.28				
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost					
Percentage Completion	83.10%				
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/18				
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/21				

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS ELECTRICAL UPGRADES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR		TOTALS		AUTHORIZED COST
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Bond proceeds and transfers \$	2,406,371.62	\$ 	\$	2,406,371.62	\$	2,406,371.62
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	2,406,371.62		_	2,406,371.62	_	2,406,371.62
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services	250,012.41 855,045.10	22,609.39 836,899.20	_	272,621.80 1,691,944.30	_	331,395.62 2,074,976.00
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	1,105,057.51	861,721.09	_	1,966,778.60	_	2,406,371.62
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures \$	1,301,314.11	\$ (861,721.09)	\$_	439,593.02		
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:						
Project Number	4910-050-17-8000	4910-053-17-8000				
Project Number	4910-055-17-8000	4910-058-17-3000				
Project Number	4910-060-17-8000	4910-070-17-2000				
Bond Authorization Date	12/13/17					
Bonds Authorized	\$2,406,371.62					
Bonds Issued	2,406,371.62					
Original Authorized Cost	2,406,371.62					
Additional Authorized Cost						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$2,406,371.62					
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost						
Percentage Completion	81.73%					
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/18					
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/21					

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS PRESS BOX UPGRADES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR		TOTALS		REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Bond proceeds and transfers \$	132,708.36	\$ 	\$	132,708.36	\$	132,708.36
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	132,708.36		_	132,708.36	_	132,708.36
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services	13,050.33 105,695.01	13,963.02	_	13,050.33 119,658.03	_	13,050.33 119,658.03
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	118,745.34	13,963.02	_	132,708.36	-	132,708.36
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures \$	13,963.02	\$ (13,963.02)	\$			
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project Number Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	4910-X01-17-5000 12/13/17 \$132,708.36 132,708.36 132,708.36 \$132,708.36 \$132,708.36 100.00% 6/30/18 6/30/20					

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS WINDOW UPGRADES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS		REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Bond proceeds and transfers \$	5,297,568.06	\$ 	\$ 5,297,568.06	\$	5,297,568.06
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	5,297,568.06		 5,297,568.06	_	5,297,568.06
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Legal Services Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services	577.50 202,673.16 799,832.50	4,425.00 178,948.67 2,680,516.32	 5,002.50 381,621.83 3,480,348.82	_	5,002.50 564,589.69 4,727,975.87
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	1,003,083.16	2,863,889.99	 3,866,973.15	_	5,297,568.06
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures \$	4,294,484.90	\$ (2,863,889.99)	\$ 1,430,594.91		
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project Number Project Number Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	4910-053-17-2000 4910-058-17-8000 4910-070-17-8000 12/13/17 \$5,297,568.06 5,297,568.06 \$5,297,568.06 \$5,297,568.06 73.00% 6/30/18 6/30/21	4910-055-17-1000 4910-060-17-1000			

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS -<u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>HVAC UPGRADES</u> <u>FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020</u>

	PRIOR PERIODS		CURRENT YEAR	<u>TOTALS</u>		AUTHORIZED COST
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Bond proceeds and transfers \$	8,029,928.53	\$		\$ 8,029,928.53	\$	8,029,928.53
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	8,029,928.53	-		 8,029,928.53	_	8,029,928.53
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Legal Services Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services	7,420.00 697,852.70 5,069,499.77	-	7,050.00 78,972.14 1,780,794.89	 14,470.00 776,824.84 6,850,294.66	_	14,470.00 782,689.49 7,232,769.04
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	5,774,772.47	-	1,866,817.03	 7,641,589.50	_	8,029,928.53
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures \$	2,255,156.06	\$	(1,866,817.03)	\$ 388,339.03		
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project Number Project Number Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	4910-053-17-3000 4910-058-17-7000 4910-070-17-4000 12/13/17 \$8,029,928.53 8,029,928.53 8,029,928.53 \$8,029,928.53 \$8,029,928.53 95.16% 6/30/18 6/30/21		4910-055-17-3000 4910-060-17-7000			

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS TILE FLOOR UPGRADES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR		TOTALS		AUTHORIZED COST
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Bond proceeds and transfers	493,020.00	\$ 	\$_	493,020.00	\$	493,020.00
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	493,020.00		_	493,020.00	-	493,020.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services	12,800.00 328,709.00	6,894.00 105,803.75	_	19,694.00 434,512.75	_	39,320.00 453,700.00
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	341,509.00	112,697.75	_	454,206.75	_	493,020.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures \$	151,511.00	\$ (112,697.75)	\$_	38,813.25		
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:						
Project Number	4910-053-17-9000	4910-055-17-2000				
Project Number	4910-058-17-1000	4910-060-17-1000				
Project Number	4910-060-17-9000	4910-070-17-7000				
Bond Authorization Date	12/13/17					
Bonds Authorized	\$493,020.00					
Bonds Issued	493,020.00					
Original Authorized Cost	493,020.00					
Additional Authorized Cost						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$493,020.00					
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	<b>22</b> (22)					
Percentage Completion	92.13%					
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/18					
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/21					

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS DOOR UPGRADES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	PRIOR PERIODS		CURRENT YEAR		TOTALS		REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Bond proceeds and transfers	213,937.22	\$		\$	213,937.22	\$_	213,937.22
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	213,937.22	-		_	213,937.22		213,937.22
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services	25,718.22 800.00	-	5,400.00 154,900.00	-	31,118.22 155,700.00	_	31,118.22 182,819.00
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	26,518.22	-	160,375.00	-	186,893.22		213,937.22
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	187,419.00	\$	(160,375.00)	\$	27,044.00		
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project Number Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	4910-053-17-10000 12/13/17 \$213,937.22 213,937.22 213,937.22 \$213,937.22 \$213,937.22 \$7.36% 6/30/18 6/30/21						

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS SIDEWALK & CURBING UPGRADES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEA	<u>R</u>	TOTALS		AUTHORIZED COST
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Bond proceeds and transfers	414,985.45	\$	\$	414,985.45	\$	414,985.45
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	414,985.45			414,985.45		414,985.45
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services	25,319.14 381,677.12			25,319.14 381,677.12		30,700.00 384,285.45
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	406,996.26			406,996.26	_	414,985.45
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	7,989.19	\$	\$	7,989.19		
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project Number Project Number Project Number Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	4910-053-17-1000 4910-058-17-9000 4910-070-17-1000 12/13/17 \$414,985.45 414,985.45 \$414,985.45 \$414,985.45 \$414,985.45 98.07% 6/30/18 6/30/21	4910-055-17-90 4910-060-17-30				

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS LOCKER ROOM UPGRADES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	PRIOR PERIODS	<u>C</u>	URRENT YEAR		TOTALS		AUTHORIZED COST
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Bond proceeds and transfers	\$2,845,045.93	\$		\$	2,845,045.93	\$	2,845,045.93
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	2,845,045.93				2,845,045.93	_	2,845,045.93
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Legal Services Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services	332.50 254,302.97 1,148,662.39		16,675.00 13,782.26 1,283,751.31	. <u> </u>	17,007.50 268,085.23 2,432,413.70	_	17,007.50 268,085.23 2,559,953.20
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	1,403,297.86		1,314,208.57		2,717,506.43	_	2,845,045.93
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$1,441,748.07	\$	(1,314,208.57)	\$	127,539.50		
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project Number Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	4910-X01-17-10000 12/13/17 \$2,845,045.93 2,845,045.93 2,845,045.93 \$2,845,045.93 \$2,845,045.93 \$2,845,045.93 \$2,845,045.93 \$3,00/18 6/30/21						

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS SOFFIT REPLACEMENT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	AUTHORIZED COST
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Bond proceeds and transfers	43,079.74	\$	\$43,079.74	\$43,079.74
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	43,079.74		43,079.74	43,079.74
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services	3,916.90 		3,916.90	4,116.74 38,963.00
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	3,916.90		3,916.90	43,079.74
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	39,162.84	\$	\$39,162.84	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project Number Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	4910-060-17-11000 12/13/17 \$43,079.74 43,079.74 43,079.74 \$43,079.74 \$43,079.74 \$43,079.74 9.09% 6/30/18 6/30/21			

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS HOME BLEACHERS UPGRADE FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Bond proceeds and transfers	738,766.98	\$	\$ 738,766.98	\$ 738,766.98
	100,100.30	Ψ	φ 130,100.30	φ
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	738,766.98		738,766.98	738,766.98
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Legal Services				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	63,417.43		63,417.43	63,417.43
Construction Services	656,732.20	18,617.35	675,349.55	675,349.55
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	720,149.63	18,617.35	738,766.98	738,766.98
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	18,617.35	\$ (18,617.35)	\$0.00	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:				
Project Number	4910-X01-17-1000			
Bond Authorization Date	12/13/17			
Bonds Authorized	\$738,766.98			
Bonds Issued	738,766.98			
Original Authorized Cost	738,766.98			
Additional Authorized Cost				
Revised Authorized Cost	\$738,766.98			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost				
Percentage Completion	100.00%			
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/18			
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/20			

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS VISITOR BLEACHERS UPGRADE FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	PRIOR PERIODS		CURRENT YEAR		TOTALS		AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Bond proceeds and transfers \$	510,134.05	\$		\$	510,134.05	\$_	510,134.05
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	510,134.05	-		_	510,134.05	-	510,134.05
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Construction Services	414,545.72	-	18,617.36		433,163.08	_	433,163.08
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	491,516.69	-	18,617.36	_	510,134.05	-	510,134.05
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures \$	18,617.36	\$	(18,617.36)	\$			
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project Number Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	4910-X01-17-6000 12/13/17 \$510,134.05 510,134.05 510,134.05 \$510,134.05 \$510,134.05 \$510,134.05 100.00% 6/30/18 6/30/20						

### PROPRIETARY FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Proprietary funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the district's board is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges.

### EXHIBIT "G-1"

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS - ENTERPRISE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2020

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND									
ASSETS:	FOOD SERVICE		BEFORE AND AFTER CARE PROGRAM	_	ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM	_	PRESCHOOL PROGRAM		TOTALS	
Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts receivable:	\$ 128,752	80 \$	419,053.46	\$	196,629.40	\$	281,330.07	\$	1,025,765.73	
Federal	35,454								35,454.56	
State	3,184	26							3,184.26	
Inventories	15,373	77		_		_			15,373.77	
Total Current Assets	182,765	39	419,053.46	_	196,629.40	_	281,330.07		1,079,778.32	
Capital Assets:										
Equipment	462,490	00	96,700.00				57,921.00		617,111.00	
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(314,987	00)	(65,759.00)	_		_	(39,385.00)	_	(420,131.00)	
Total Capital Assets	147,503	00_	30,941.00	_		_	18,536.00		196,980.00	
Total Assets	330,268	39	449,994.46	_	196,629.40	_	299,866.07		1,276,758.32	
LIABILITIES										
Current Liabilities:										
Accounts payable	33,418	70							33,418.70	
Unearned revenue	30,131	25		_		_	9,025.00		39,156.25	
Total Current Liabilities	63,549	95		_	198,263.48	_	9,025.00		72,574.95	
Total Liabilities	63,549	95		_	198,263.48	_	9,025.00	_	72,574.95	
NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	147,503 119,215		30,941.00 419,053.46		196,629.40		18,536.00 272,305.07		196,980.00 1,007,203.37	
Total Net Position	\$266,718	44 \$	449,994.46	\$	196,629.40	\$	290,841.07	\$	1,204,183.37	

### EXHIBIT "G-2"

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSTION PROPRIETARY FUNDS - ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND								
	FOOD SERVICE		BEFORE AND AFTER CARE PROGRAM		ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM		PRESCHOOL PROGRAM		TOTALS
OPERATING REVENUES:				-					
Charges for services:									
Daily sales \$	277,597.29	\$		\$		\$		\$	277,597.29
Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs	195,366.00								195,366.00
Miscellaneous	2,491.20		7,691.54						10,182.74
Program Fees		_	543,948.47	-	9,227.00	-	215,875.60		769,051.07
Total Operating Revenues	475,454.49	_	551,640.01	-	9,227.00	-	215,875.60	_	1,252,197.10
OPERATING EXPENSES:									
Cost of sales-reimbursable	216,378.31								216,378.31
Cost of sales-non reimbursable	52,171.00								52,171.00
Salaries	352,616.20		438,463.73		5,810.00		191,055.03		987,944.96
Employee Benefits	91,000.28								91,000.28
Other purchased services	117,561.81		82,169.09		7,370.42		15,638.73		222,740.05
Supplies and materials	120,848.70		69,930.04				75.00		190,853.74
Miscellaneous	5,324.48		125,588.44						130,912.92
Depreciation	17,219.00	_	8,220.00	-		-	4,923.00	_	30,362.00
Total Operating Expenses	973,119.78	_	724,371.30	-	13,180.42	-	211,691.76		1,922,363.26
Operating Income (Loss)	(497,665.29)	_	(172,731.29)	-	(3,953.42)	_	4,183.84	_	(670,166.16)
NONOPERATING REVENUES:									
State Sources									
State School Lunch Program	11,593.32								11,593.32
Federal Sources									
National School Lunch Program	283,129.10								283,129.10
National School Breakfast Program	70,628.82								70,628.82
National Food Distribution Commodities	91,817.71								91,817.71
Interest and Investment Revenue	3,257.78	_	7,195.22	-	2,319.34	-	3,423.83	_	16,196.17
Total Nonoperating Revenues	460,426.73	_	7,195.22	-	2,319.34	_	3,423.83		473,365.12
Net Income (Loss) before Contributions and Transfers	(37,238.56)	_	(165,536.07)	-	(1,634.08)	_	7,607.67	_	(196,801.04)
Change in net position	(37,238.56)		(165,536.07)		(1,634.08)		7,607.67		(196,801.04)
Total Net Position, Beginning of Year	303,957.00	_	615,530.53	-	198,263.48	_	283,233.40		1,400,984.41
Total Net Position, End of Year \$	266,718.44	\$	449,994.46	\$	196,629.40	\$_	290,841.07	\$	1,204,183.37

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND									
		FOOD SERVICE		BEFORE AND AFTER CARE PROGRAM		ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM		PRESCHOOL PROGRAM		TOTALS
Cash flows from operating activities: Receipts from customers Payments for employees' salaries and benefits Payments to suppliers for goods and services	\$	500,228.04 (5,324.48) (901,391.07)	\$	551,640.01 (438,463.73) (277,687.57)	\$	9,227.00 (5,810.00) (7,370.42)	\$	215,875.60 (191,055.03) (15,713.73)	\$	1,276,970.65 (640,653.24) (1,202,162.79)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities		(406,487.51)	_	(164,511.29)	_	(3,953.42)	_	9,106.84	_	(565,845.38)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: State Sources Federal Sources Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activit	ties	9,348.18 346,504.58 355,852.76	_		-		_		_	9,348.18 346,504.58 355,852.76
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Interest on investments and deposits		3,257.78	_	7,195.22	_	2,319.34	_	3,423.83		16,196.17
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) by Investing Activities		3,257.78	_	7,195.22	_	2,319.34	<del>.</del>	3,423.83		16,196.17
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		(47,376.97)		(157,316.07)		(1,634.08)		12,530.67		(193,796.45)
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1		176,129.77	\$	576,369.53	_	198,263.48	\$	268,799.40		1,219,562.18
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30	\$	128,752.80	\$_	419,053.46	=	196,629.40	\$	281,330.07	\$	1,025,765.73
Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities:	\$	(497,665.29)	\$	(172,731.29)	\$	(3,953.42)	\$	4,183.84	\$	(670,166.16)
Depreciation and Net Amortization National Food Distribution Commodities Change in Assets and Liabilities:		17,219.00 91,817.71		8,220.00				4,923.00		30,362.00 91,817.71
Increase / (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase / (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue (Increase) / Decrease in Inventory		(27,258.71) 24,773.55 (15,373.77)	_		-				<u> </u>	(27,258.71) 24,773.55 (15,373.77)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) by Operating Activities	\$	(406,487.51)	\$_	(164,511.29)	\$_	(3,953.42)	\$_	9,106.84	\$	(565,845.38)

### FIDUCIARY FUNDS DETAIL STATEMENTS

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets when a school district is functioning either as a trustee or as an agent for another party.							
Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund:	This trust fund is used to account for board contributions which are utilized to pay unemployment compensation claims as they arise.						
Scholarship Trust Fund:	This trust fund is used to account for assets held by the district for grants to students where there are no restrictions regarding the use of principal and interest.						
Student Activity Fund:	This agency fund is used to account for student funds held at the schools.						
Payroll Agency Fund:	This agency fund is used to account for the payroll transactions of the school district.						

EXHIBIT "H-1"

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT JUNE 30, 2020

AGENCY FUNDS 201,951.85 201,951.85 20,477.30 181,474.55 201,951.85 TOTAL \$ \$ ω ഗ AGENCY FUNDS 20,477.30 20,477.30 20,477.30 20,477.30 PAYROLL \$ \$ ഗ ഗ 181,474.55 181,474.55 181,474.55 181,474.55 STUDENT ACTIVITY \$ \$ ω ഗ 712,984.11 712,984.11 **TRUST FUNDS** 712,984.11 TOTAL \$ φ φ UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 712,984.11 712,984.11 712,984.11 TRUST \$ ഗ ഗ Held in trust for unemployment claims Payroll Deductions and Withholdings

TOTAL NET POSITION

NET POSITION:

Total liabilities

712,984.11

φ

\$ 712,984.11

LIABILITIES:

Due to Student Groups

Cash and Cash Equivalents

ASSETS:

Total assets

### EXHIBIT "H-2"

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	-	NEMPLOYMENT OMPENSATION <u>TRUST</u>		TOTALS			
ADDITIONS:							
Contributions:							
Unemployment	\$	54,795.53	\$	54,795.53			
Total contributions		54,795.53		54,795.53			
Investment Earnings:							
Interest Earned		7,766.67		7,766.67			
Net Investment Earnings		7,766.67		7,766.67			
Total additions		62,562.20	62,562.20				
Change in Net Position		62,562.20		62,562.20			
Net Position, Beginning of Year		650,421.91		650,421.91			
Net Position, End of Year	\$	712,984.11	\$	712,984.11			

#### EXHIBIT "H-3"

#### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

			CASH	
	BALANCE	CASH	DISBURSE-	BALANCE
	JUNE 30, 2019	RECEIPTS	MENTS	JUNE 30, 2020
ASSETS:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 181,818.31	\$ 222,494.06	\$ 222,837.82	\$ 181,474.55
Total assets	\$ 181,818.31	\$ 222,494.06	\$ 222,837.82	\$ 181,474.55
LIABILITIES:				
Due student groups	\$ 181,818.31	\$ 222,494.06	\$ 222,837.82	\$ 181,474.55
Total liabilities	\$ 181,818.31	\$ 222,494.06	\$ 222,837.82	\$ 181,474.55

#### EXHIBIT "H-4"

#### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	J	BALANCE UNE 30, 2019	 ADDITIONS	 DEDUCTIONS	_	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2020
ASSETS:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	15,709.61	\$ 17,183,675.58	\$ 17,178,907.89	\$_	20,477.30
Total assets	\$	15,709.61	\$ 17,183,675.58	\$ 17,178,907.89	\$	20,477.30
LIABILITIES:						
Payroll deductions and withholdings	\$	15,709.61	\$ 17,183,675.58	\$ 17,178,907.89	\$_	20,477.30
Total liabilities	\$	15,709.61	\$ 17,183,675.58	\$ 17,178,907.89	\$_	20,477.30

#### LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULES

The Long-Term schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the long-term liabilities of the District. This includes obligations under Serial Bonds and Capital Leases.

				BOF	ROUGH	BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS JUNE 30, 2020	ELD SCHOOL DIST DEBT (IAL BONDS 020	RICT						
	DATE OF				MATURITIES	S.	RATE OF	ά a	BALANCE				BALANCE	
ISSUE	ISSUE			UALE		AMOUNT	INIEKEOI	NOC		ISSUED			JUNE 30, 2020	
Refunding Bonds	7/15/2009	⇔	9,765,000.00	7/15/2020	Ф	1,140,000.00	5.000% 5.000%	ہ ج	\$		÷	1 085 000 00	\$	
						1,130,000.00	0.000.0	D	,4×0,000,00			1,000,000,1	2,000,000	
General Improvement Bonds	2/6/2018		28,094,000.00	9/15/2020		825,000.00	2.250%							
				9/15/2021		875,000.00	2.250%							
				9/15/2022-2024		1,600,000.00	2.500%							
				9/15/2025-2036		1,600,000.00	3.000%							
				9/15/2037		1,594,000.00	3.000%	28	28,094,000.00			800,000.00	27,294,000.00	
								\$ 31,	31,514,000.00 \$		÷	1,885,000.00	\$ 1,885,000.00 \$ 29,629,000.00	

EXHIBIT "I-1"

I		JNT NDING , 2020	30,827.53	114,595.20	145,422.73
		AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2020	c	1	14
			\$	1	ۍ ۳
ŀ		DECREASE	19,860.46	38,198.40	58,058.86
			ŝ		<del>ф</del>
	OUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DIS BLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LE AS OF JUNE 30, 2020	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING <u>JUNE 30, 2019</u>	50,687.99	152,793.60	203,481.59 \$
4			θ	I	ا م
	BURUUGH UF SUUTH FLAINFIELD SCHUUL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES AS OF JUNE 30, 2020	amount of original <u>lease</u>	98,029.50	190,992.00	
-		INTEREST RATE <u>PAYABLE</u>	Various	Various	
		SERIES	Front End Loader	Telephone System	

EXHIBIT "I-3"

BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

VARIANCE				112.50	112.50	112.50		112.50
ACTUAL	2,343,427.00 \$	458,569.00	2,801,996.00	932,232.50 1,885,000.00	2,817,232.50	(15,236.50)	15,350.02	113.52 \$
MODIFIED BUDGET	2,343,427.00 \$	458,569.00	2,801,996.00	932,345.00 1,885,000.00	2,817,345.00	(15,349.00)	15,350.02	1.02
TRANSFERS	\$							\$
ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	\$ 2,343,427.00 \$	458,569.00	2,801,996.00	932,345.00 1,885,000.00	2,817,345.00	(15,349.00)	15,350.02	\$ 1.02 \$
REVENUES:	Local sources: Local tax levy State sources:	Debt Service Aid Type II	Total revenues	EXPENDITURES: Regular debt service: Interest Redemption of principal	Total regular debt service-expenditures	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	Fund balance, July 1	Fund balance, June 30

#### STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

#### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT STATISTICAL SECTION

<u>Contents</u>	Page
Financial Trends:	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time.	J-1 to J-4
Revenue Capacity:	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	J-5 to J-9
Debt Capacity:	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 to J-13
Demographic and Economic Information:	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.	J-14 to J-15
Operating Information:	
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understan- how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs.	d J-16 to J-20

#### Sources

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFR) for the relevant year.

EXHIBIT "J-1"

# BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (accrual basis of accounting) UNAUDITED

Governmental activities     2020       Net investment in capital assets (deficit)     16,436,805       Restricted     10,923,349       Unrestricted (deficit)     10,923,349       Unrestricted (deficit)     10,923,349       Integration of the investment in capital assets     10,923,349       Business-type activities net position     11,041,541,1341       Business-type activities net position     1,06,980       Unrestricted     1,007,203       Ournestricted     1,007,203       District-wide     5,12,04,183       Net investment in capital assets (deficit)     5,16,037,785       Restricted     10,923,349       Intrestricted     10,923,349       Intrestricted     10,923,349       Intrestricted     10,923,349	2020 16,436,805 10,923,349 (11,041,541) 16,318,613 16,318,613 16,633,785 10,923,349 16,633,785 10,923,349 10,024,338	60 60 60 60	2019 7,041,104 17,777,449 (11,928,922) 12,889,633 12,889,633 12,889,633 12,889,633 12,028,446 1,173,642 1,400,984 7,268,446 7,268,446	w w w w w	2018 33,610,164) 30,614,138 (1(3,344,080) (16,340,106) 77,244 880,485 1,155,729 33,334,920) 33,334,920) 33,334,920)	ю ю ю ю ю	2017 15,458,006 7,114,278 7,114,278 9,350,961 9,350,961 9,41,893 1,147,287 7,114,278 7,114,270 430,400	<u>ь</u> м м м м	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30         For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30           2016         2115           2016         \$ 15,451,250           \$ 15,451,250         \$ 15,516,5           \$ 7,790,6         \$ 15,760,5           \$ 7,790,6         \$ 15,516,5           \$ 7,798,412         \$ 19,657,7           \$ 193,231         \$ 194,3           \$ 198,412         \$ 194,3           \$ 198,412         \$ 194,3           \$ 199,6859         \$ 194,3           \$ 15,644,481         \$ 15,710,6           \$ 15,644,481         \$ 15,710,6           \$ 15,644,481         \$ 15,710,6           \$ 15,642,6670         \$ 15,710,6	ар цар цар цар цар цар цар цар цар цар ц	June 30, 2015 15,516,546 1,780,651 7,639,452 7,639,452 194,393 944,768 14,789 15,710,930 15,710,930 15,710,900 15,7100,9000000000000000000000000000000000	မ မ မ မ	2014 13,503,788 2,548,548 2,884,543 6,167,793 6,167,793 1,353,804 1,353,804 1,353,804 1,373,112 2,548,548 1,573,730 1,533,733,112 2,548,548	မ မ မ မ	2013 12,268,014 3,489,765 17,591,245 17,591,245 1,338,934 1,338,934 1,512,269 3,489,765 3,489,765 3,489,765	<b>м м м м</b>	2012 7,082,547 3,386,689 3,386,689 3,386,689 2,386,689 1,472,498 1,472,498 1,472,498 1,472,498 3,336,689 3,530,751	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	2011 6,784,851 5,165,707 5,165,707 11,233,10411,233,104 11,233,10411,235,104 11,235,10411,235,104,104,10411,235,104,104,104,104,
Total district net position	17,522,796	ω	14,290,617	\$ \$	(15,184,377)	Ś	10,498,248	ŝ	8,988,502	φ	8,778,613	φ	7,740,921	φ	19,174,434	φ	14,328,216	ω	12,459,180

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1

EXHIBIT "J-2" SHEET #1	2011	\$ 24,293,199 7,674,924 1,815,960	1,134,463 5,901,185 2,414,733 3,022,552 361,669 361,669 4,814,733 428,703 42,468 68,733 68,734	53,873,930	1,209,946 240,804 381,479 271,4749 2,114,2749 2,114,278 55,988,908	\$ 744,247 8,369,423 9,113,670	770,978 288,641 383,641 303,827 442,431 2,189,301 11,302,971	(44.760,260) 74.323 \$ (44.685,937)
	2012	\$ 24,701,312 8,395,082 1,079,829 1,180,725	6,613,391 1,283,685 3,380,066 1,453,217 4,504,179 2,316,4,179 393,844	55,256,480	1,302,832 222,473 341,000 193,861 2,060,166 \$57,316,646	\$ 262.772 8,503.754 58.154 8,824,680	764,153 366,161 454,134 226,534 505,606 2,306,588 11,131,268	(46,431,800) 246,422 \$ (46,185,378)
	2013	<ul> <li>\$25,895,594</li> <li>\$361,993</li> <li>1,122,688</li> <li>1,312,462</li> </ul>	7,591,031 2,937,397 1,906,861 1,570,824 4,775,302 2,3776,411 378,663	58,230,456	1,237,900 267,259 390,769 176,723 2,072,651 2,072,651 \$ 60,303,107	\$ 202,237 9,491,962 21,856 9,716,055	704,980 274,011 421,823 224,107 491,431 2,116,352 11,832,407	(48,514,401) (48,5701 \$ (48,470,700)
	2014	<ul> <li>\$26,744,764</li> <li>9,076,153</li> <li>971,985</li> <li>1,461,816</li> </ul>	7,957,459 2,858,028 1,158,319 1,907,567 5,124,060 2,365,4060 2,365,033 361,722	59,987,866	1,311,366 299,362 506,713 143,464 2,260,3464 2,268,771 \$ 62,248,771	\$ 218,941 8,870,576 2,030 9,091,547	758,727 289,016 528,822 153,802 153,802 520,893 2,250,638 11,342,185	(50,896,319) (10,267) \$ (50,906,586)
ы	Ended June 30, <u>2015</u>	\$ 29,815,485 10,104,837 1,496,543 1,248,712	8,991,136 4,310,896 1,278,897 1,793,830 4,899,308 2,503,270 327,992	66,770,706	1,375,120 316,139 533,733 145,099 2.370,099 2.370,099 8 69,140,795	\$ 198.711 15,229,636 693.706 16,122,053	802,982 257,751 554,312 174,312 541,313 541,313 2,330,458 18,452,511	(50,648,653) (39,631) \$ (50,688,284)
BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (accual basis of accounting) (accual basis of accounting)	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016	\$ 32,407,070 10,818,458 2,343,782	9,504,887 1,335,216 4,785,062 2,154,388 5,616,338 5,616,338 2,832,457 298,786	56,886 72,153,507	1,400,398 335,054 614,541 120,011 2,470,001 \$74,623,511	\$ 207,778 18,843,702 19,051,480	810,704 358,604 642,665 1281,665 1280,775 2,520,932 21,572,472	(53,102,027) 50,928 \$ (53,051,099)
F SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHO CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (accrut basis of accounting) UNAUDITED	2017	\$ 35,048,703 12,357,249 2,555,069	9,887,062 1,553,871 5,148,810 2,213,793 2,213,793 5,111,118 3,110,1516 2,39,621	50,952 77,886,702	1,474,165 283,231 566,132 41,608 2,3951,136 \$ 80,251,838	\$ 280,864 23,498,312 51,631 23,830,806	893,690 197,044 621,511 37,312 572,776 28,72332 26,153,139	(54,055,895) (42,804) \$ (54,098,699)
BOROUGH OF	<u>2018</u>	\$ 31,818,634 12,557,840 3,058,173	10,823,341 1,335,287 5,384,128 5,384,128 5,969,017 5,969,017 3,194,824 486,199	12,619 76,858,931	1,646,407 192,805 588,111 25,000 2,452,323 \$79,311,254	\$ 218,068 21,921,185 22,139,253	1,051,365 177,129 615,049 29,116 531,812 2,447,471 24,586,724	(54,719,678) (4,852) \$ (54,724,530)
	2019	\$ 31,822,551 12,951,952 3,081,298	10,182,644 1,429,100 5,144,897 5,091,441 6,077,513 3,641,578 3,641,578 1,004,433	77,427,407	1,232,773 178,649 587,260 284,284 2018,9264 \$79,446,373	\$ 309,944 20,923,606 21,233,550	843,153 221,516 709,861 23,176 478,316 2.276,022 23,509,572	(56,193,857) 257,056 \$ (55,936,801)
	2020	\$ 31,115,255 12,774,024 2,909,342	9, 576, 568 1, 445, 653 4, 996, 536 2, 054, 872 6, 188, 568 6, 1881, 568 3, 381, 561 3, 381, 561 904, 909	75,327,708	973,120 211,692 724,371 13,180 1,922,363 \$77,250,071	\$ 350,373 18,648,533 18,998,906	475,454 215,876 551,640 51,640 9,227 457,169 1,709,366 20,708,272	(56,328,802) (212,997) \$ (56,541,799)
	Expenses Couranmental orthuities	Instruction Regular Special education Other instruction School sponsored activities and athletics	Support Services: Tution Student and instruction related services General administration School administrative services Central services Plant operations and maintenance Pupil transportation Interest on long-term debt Special Schools Charter Schools Charter Schools Debt Service Assessment	Unallocated amortization Total governmental activities expenses	Business-type activities: Food service Preschool Program Latchkey Program Adult Education Program Total business-type activities expense Total district expenses	Program Revenues Governmental activities: Charges for services Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions Total governmental activities program revenues	Business-type activities: Charges for services Food service Preschool Program Latchkey Program Adult Education Program Operating grants and contributions Total business type activities program revenues Total district program revenues	Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental activities Business-type activities Total district-wide net expense

EXHIBIT "J-2" <u>SHEET #2</u>

#### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (accual basis of accounting) UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,

1	2020		2019		2018	2017		2016	2	2,015		2014	20	2013	2012	2	2(	2011
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental activities:	Ē																	
Property taxes levied for general purposes, net	\$ 49,853,136	¢	48,630,525	¢	47,271,498	\$ 46,390,086	ч 69	44,942,061	\$	43,653,001	ч 69	42,499,893	\$ 41	41,446,285	\$ 40,	40,139,182	\$ 39	39,438,003
Taxes levied for debt service	2,343,427		1,857,182		1,219,700	1,223,625		1,218,589		1,216,563		1,216,825	-	1,113,113	÷	1,193,115		751,885
State aid restricted for debt service	6,584,199		6,751,024		6,867,972													
Unrestricted state aid	458,569		255,573			6,851,863		6,823,714		6,714,045		6,655,971	9	6,616,348	9	6,330,568	4	4,452,378
Tuition																		
Transportation Fees	1,090,663		840,683		708,873													
Investment Earnings																		24,138
Miscellaneous income						1,068,532		209,523		136,703		399,997		840,148	.,	391,449		120,296
Transfers										400,000								(124,993)
Special Items	0				(10,695)			67,100										
Total governmental activities	60,329,994		58,334,987		56,057,348	55,534,106		53,260,986	5	52,120,312		50,772,686	50	50,015,894	48,(	48,054,314	44	44,661,707
Business-type activities:			000									000						
Investment earnings Transfers	16,196		17,908		13,294					5,664 (400,000)		206						4,614
Total business-type activities	16.196		17.908		13.294	0	ļ	0		(394.336)		206		0		0		4.614
Total district-wide	\$ 60,346,190	⇔	58,352,895	ŝ	56,070,642	\$ 55,534,106	÷	53,260,986	\$	51,725,976	ь	50,772,892	\$ 50	50,015,894	\$ 48,0	48,054,314	\$ 44	44,666,321
Change in Net Position																		
Governmental activities	\$ 4,001,192	θ	2,141,130	¢	1,337,670	\$ 1,478,210	¢	158,960	в	1,471,659	Ф	(123,633)	\$	1,501,493	\$ 1,6	1,622,514	Ф	(98,553)
Business-type activities	(196,801)		274,964		8,442	(42,804)		50,928		(433,967)		(10,061)		43,701		246,422		78,937
Total district	\$ 3,804,391	θ	2,416,094	φ	1,346,112	\$ 1,435,406	φ	209,888	ക	1,037,692	ф	(133,694)	\$ 1	1,545,194	\$ 1,8	1,868,936	\$	(19,616)

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

	1100	2011	\$ 2,541,015	986,079	348,942	\$ 3,876,036			\$ 57,074	1,572,539	\$ 1,629,613
	0100	2012	4,016,409	1,104,018	69,032	5,189,459		1,685,608			1,685,608
	0100	2013	5,367,848 \$ 228,600	865,067	52,506	6,514,021 \$		588			588
	100	2014	4,578,117 \$ 292,322	543,468	80,240	5,494,147 \$		588 \$			588 588
			3,821,031 \$ 169,420	596,356	87,890	4,674,697 \$		297,291 \$			297,291 \$
SONL ()	r Ended June 30	2015	°C &			φ		θ		_	ю
LANCES, GOVERNMENTAL F LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS fifed accrual basis of accounting UNAUDITED	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30	2016	\$ 4,219,448	557,324	395,135	\$ 5,171,908		\$ 276,014	20,317	(4,927)	\$ 291,404
FUND BALANCES. GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (modified accrual basis of accounting) UNAUDITED		2017	6,937,461	357,047	502,849	7,797,357		276,014	20,317	(1,294)	295,037
FUN			\$			θ		θ			φ
	0100	2018	8,068,859	550,916	360,084	8,979,859		15,977,412	7,047,890	(749)	23,024,552
	0100	2019	7,237,548 \$	2,048,403	576,154	9,862,105 \$		4,592,455 \$	5,949,737	(5,280)	10,536,912 \$
	0000	2020	8,012,628	2,721,016	729,707	\$ 11,463,351 <b>\$</b>		1,832,544	1,078,177	(5,280)	s 2,905,441 §
			\$			4	S	<del>υ)</del>			spun
			General Fund Restricted Committed	Assigned	Unassigned	Total general fund	All Other Governmental Funds Unreserved Reserved	Restricted Committed	Assigned	Unassigned/(Deficit)	Total all other governmental funds

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

EXHIBIT "J-3"

BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT

2012         \$ 41,332,297         725,161         12,973,2984         56,878,994         1,8448,238         56,878,994         1,8448,238         56,878,994         1,078,811         1,172,711         1,172,711         1,172,711         1,172,711         1,172,714         1,172,665         3,375,506         1,255,955         3,375,506         1,225,955         3,375,506         1,225,955         3,375,506         1,225,955         3,375,506         1,225,955         3,375,506         1,225,955         3,375,506         1,2778,140         2,139,404         2,130,000         4,126,100,854         1,778,140         5,100,854         1,778,140	۵۰   ۵۰ - ۵۰ - ۵۰ - ۵۰ - ۵۰ - ۵۰ - ۵۰ -
--	---

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2 \* Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

EXHIBIT "J-4"

EXHIBIT "J-5"

## SOUTH PLAINFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Total	\$ 869,541 654.221	1,042,385	618,938	335,414	417,300	1,349,395	863,577	1,145,410	1,441,036
<u>Miscellaneous</u>	65,949.00 288.256	324,772	252,188	9,587	40,699	46,829	191,530	168,827	768,958
Prior Year Voided Checks		\$ 379,009							
Transportation <u>Fees</u>	208,468 209.680	202,237	218,941	198,711	207,778	256,583	191,875	265,062	350,364
<u>Rentals</u>	\$	8,100	16,600	13,608	11,348	13,672	3,546	27,001	13,277
Prior Year <u>Refunds</u>	30,497 66.420	86,755	96,417	48,986	102,257	961,202	154,094	83,892	30,497
	θ								
Athletic <u>Receipts</u>	20,063 26,236	32,959	28,923	32,290	24,033	21,610	20,659	23,947	19,889
	θ								
Interest on nvestments	8,785 10 537	8,553	5,869	32,232	31,186	49,499	275,680	531,799	258,042
	θ								
Tuition	535,779 53,002	100,000					26,193	44,882	0
	Ф								
Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30,</u>	2011	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020

Source: District Records

2011         5         16,010,600         881,938,600         82,500         167,899,000         328,347,00         746,245,400         2,138,401         1,418,333,801         2,889         4,073,891,820           2012         15,865,600         881,037,50         87,500         1,421,670,150         2,138,401         1,423,806,551         2,961         3,990,742,778           2013         16,255,800         87,600         167,861,900         327,276,400         2,137,100         1,397,192,611         2,055,443         1,393,196,551         2,961         3,990,742,778           2014         20,444,300         87,602,216         82,500         165,534531         30,457,641         1,327,192,641         3,772,391,956         3,774,231,965,511         2,055,443         1,394,196,652         3,774,231,952,341         3,742,778           2015         18,11,110         80,542,206         86,542,506         165,745,31         30,647,400         1,392,718,00         1,394,741,030         1,877,802         3,742,778         3,742,778         3,742,778         3,742,778         3,742,766         3,742,766         3,742,778         3,742,778,00         1,394,741,030         8,776,255         3,832,729,195         3,742,778,00         1,392,766,64         3,742,648         3,742,7464         3,742,7464         3,742	Calendar <u>Year</u>	Vacant Land	Residential	<u>Q-farm</u>	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed <u>Value</u>	Public Utilities <sup>a</sup>	Net Valuation Taxable	Total Direct School Tax <u>Rate <sup>b</sup></u>	Estimated Actual (County Equalized <u>Value)</u>
15,865,600         88,708,751         82,500         167,861,900         327,276,400         21,875,000         1,421,670,150         2,138,401         1,423,808,551         2,961         3           16,255,600         875,415,360         82,500         165,680,900         321,530,251         18,277,800         1,397,192,611         2,085,443         1,399,246,053         303         303         3 </td <td>2011 \$</td> <td>16,010,600 \$</td> <td>881,938,600 \$</td> <td>82,500 \$</td> <td>167,989,000 \$</td> <td>328,349,700 \$</td> <td>21,875,000 \$</td> <td>1,416,245,400 \$</td> <td>2,138,401 \$</td> <td>1,418,383,801</td> <td>2.889</td> <td>4,073,891,820</td>	2011 \$	16,010,600 \$	881,938,600 \$	82,500 \$	167,989,000 \$	328,349,700 \$	21,875,000 \$	1,416,245,400 \$	2,138,401 \$	1,418,383,801	2.889	4,073,891,820
16,255,800         875,415,360         82,500         165,330,300         321,530,251         18,277,800         1,397,192,611         2,055,443         1,399,248,054         3,083         3         3           20,461,300         875,415         82,500         165,334,511         30,445,744         18,277,800         1,392,192,611         1,394,146,105         3,177         3	2012	15,865,600	888,708,750	82,500	167,861,900	327,276,400	21,875,000	1,421,670,150	2, 138, 401	1,423,808,551	2.961	3,960,742,778
20,464,300         877,602,216         82,500         165,384,618         310,495,784         18,277,800         1,392,307,218         1,889,444         1,394,196,662         3.177         3           18,131,100         880,542,206         82,500         165,745,351         306,447,490         18,277,800         1,392,307,218         1,890,510         1,394,196,662         3.177         3           18,131,100         880,542,668         82,500         165,745,351         306,447,490         18,277,800         1,394,71,030         1,391,076,957         3.258         3.258         3.366         3.358         3.368         3.471         3.431         3.431         3.413	2013	16,255,800	875,415,360	82,500	165,630,900	321,530,251	18,277,800	1,397,192,611	2,055,443	1, 399, 248, 054	3.083	3,653,543,945
18,131,100         880,542,206         82,500         165,745,351         306,447,490         18,277,800         1,389,226,447         1,850,510         1,391,076,957         3.272         3           16,852,580         886,609,889         82,500         164,705,981         308,853,210         18,277,800         1,394,741,030         1,396,611,915         3.356         3.361         3.431	2014	20,464,300	877,602,216	82,500	165,384,618	310,495,784	18,277,800	1,392,307,218	1,889,444	1,394,196,662	3.177	3,714,283,185
16,822,580         886,609,859         82,500         164,065,081         308,833,210         18,277,800         1,394,741,030         1,870,885         1,396,611,915         3.358         3           15,510,654         883,200         164,763,981         306,666,733         18,277,800         1,394,741,030         1,870,885         1,400,480,682         3,431         3,491         3,491<	2015	18,131,100	880,542,206	82,500	165,745,351	306,447,490	18,277,800	1,389,226,447	1,850,510	1,391,076,957	3.272	3,832,729,139
15,510,654         893,214,896         82,500         164,793,981         306,666,733         18,277,800         1,386,546,364         1,403,481,651         3,431         3           15,10,1554         990,202,090         82,500         171,041,621         304,566,888         20,777,800         1,363,546,364         1,400,481,661         3,497         3           15,10,1554         990,418,969         82,500         177,1600         1,365,666,332         1,935,546,364         1,233,038         1,420,400,662         3,497         3           13,571,254         990,413,099         82,500         177,1283,136         21,777,800         1,436,566,332         1,232,302         1,420,401,601         3,547         3	2016	16,852,580	886,609,859	82,500	164,065,081	308,853,210	18,277,800	1,394,741,030	1,870,885	1,396,611,915	3.358	3,813,794,648
15,101,354       902,029,080       82,500       171,041,621       304,566,388       20,777,800       1,398,546,364       1,934,318       1,400,480,682       3.497       3         13,571,254       909,481,969       82,500       172,397,321       309,257,488       21,777,800       1,426,568,332       1,923,008       1,428,491,340       3.594       4         12,491,254       918,473,039       82,500       171,283,136       314,416,888       21,777,800       1,438,524,617       1,676,515       1,440,201,132       3.663       4	2017	15,510,654	893,214,696	82,500	164,793,981	306,666,733	18,277,800	1,398,546,364	1,935,287	1,400,481,651	3.431	3,723,235,606
13,571,254 909,481,969 82,500 172,397,321 309,257,488 21,777,800 1,426,568,332 1,923,008 1,428,491,340 3,594 4 12,491,254 918,473,039 82,500 171,283,136 314,416,888 21,777,800 1,438,524,617 1,676,515 1,440,201,132 3,663 4	2018	15,101,354	902,029,080	82,500	171,041,621	304,596,988	20,777,800	1,398,546,364	1,934,318	1,400,480,682	3.497	3,843,714,759
12,491,254 918,473,039 82,500 171,283,136 314,416,888 21,777,800 1,438,524,617 1,676,515 1,440,201,132 3,663 4	2019	13,571,254	909,481,969	82,500	172,397,321	309,257,488	21,777,800	1,426,568,332	1,923,008	1,428,491,340	3.594	4,006,630,876
	2020	12,491,254	918,473,039	82,500	171,283,136	314,416,888	21,777,800	1,438,524,617	1,676,515	1,440,201,132	3.663	4,357,937,532

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

**b** Tax rates are per \$100

EXHIBIT "J-6"

BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### EXHIBIT "J-7"

#### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

#### (rate per \$100 of assessed value)

Calendar Year Ended Dec. 31	Local School District	Municipality of South Plainfield	Municipal Public Library	County of Middlesex	Total
2011	2.889	1.116	0.095	0.964	5.064
2012	2.961	1.201	0.092	0.990	5.244
2013	3.083	1.217	0.092	0.995	5.387
2014	3.177	1.214	0.088	1.054	5.533
2015	3.272	1.255	0.091	1.079	5.697
2016	3.358	1.287	0.090	1.063	5.798
2017	3.431	1.280	0.087	0.978	5.776
2018	3.497	1.277	0.088	1.070	5.932
2019	3.594	1.321	0.092	1.082	6.089
2020	3.663	1.402	0.099	1.182	6.346

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

#### Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the prebudget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any appending growth adjustments.

- **a** The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the net valuation taxable
- **b** Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

# EXHIBIT "J-8"

# BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

		7	2020				2011	
		Taxable		% of Total		Taxable		% of Total
		Assessed		District Net		Assessed		District Net
Taxpayer		Value	Rank	Assessed Value		Value	Rank	Assessed Value
	ŧ			/010	¢	10 151 000 00		/000
Jayne Enterprises	ዎ	18,352,500.00	-	0/ J.Z. I.	A	18,454,800.00		1.23%
EQR- South Plainfield LLP		15,500,000.00	2	1.08%		16,000,000.00	2A	1.12%
Office Two Limited/o Ntl Tlt Devl		13,772,700.00	с	0.96%		13,528,800.00	4	0.95%
Nakash 200 Helen		12,500,000.00	4	0.87%				
AG-WP Oak Park Owner, LLC		12,052,800.00	Ŋ	0.84%				
Plainfield Associates		11,904,160.00	9	0.83%		11,144,000.00	9	0.78%
Harris Realty LLC		11,124,200.00	7	0.77%		11,001,100.00	œ	0.77%
<b>GBR Middlesex LLC</b>		10,238,100.00	ω	0.71%		10,000,000.00	6	0.70%
Home Depot		8,600,000.00	6	0.60%		11,500,000.00	7	0.81%
Oak Tree Assoc.		6,990,000.00	10	0.49%				
BIT Holdings Fifty Three Inc.						16,000,000.00	2B	1.12%
Wells Oper. Part. LP (POER&Co)						12,350,000.00	5	0.87%
Bell Atlantic						8,269,361.00	10	0.58%
Total	φ	121,034,460.00		8.40%	φ	128,248,061.00		8.99%

Source: District CAFR Exhibit J-6 and Municipal Tax Assessor

#### <u>DUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS</u> <u>ST TEN FISCAL YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>

		Co	llected within the Le	e Fiscal Year of evy	Collections in
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	 kes Levied for e Fiscal Year		Amount	Percentage of Levy	Subsequent Years
2011	\$ 40,189,888	\$	40,189,888	100.00%	-
2012	41,332,297		41,332,297	100.00%	-
2013	42,559,398		42,559,398	100.00%	-
2014	43,716,718		43,716,718	100.00%	-
2015	44,869,564		44,869,564	100.00%	-
2016	46,160,650		46,160,650	100.00%	-
2017	47,613,711		47,613,711	100.00%	-
2018	48,491,198		48,491,198	100.00%	-
2019	50,487,707		50,487,707	100.00%	-
2020	52,196,563		52,196,563	100.00%	-

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note:School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State<br/>Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property<br/>tax balance in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

	Per Capita <sup>a</sup>	\$ 448.60	415.43	381.31	343.69	305.00	264.10	224.94	1,335.13	1,308.06	1,237.92
	Population	23,395	23,506	23,708	23,844	24,016	24,290	24,290	24,435	24,131	24,052
	Total District	\$ 10,495,000.00	9,765,000.00	9,040,000.00	8,195,000.00	7,325,000.00	6,415,000.00	5,463,818.02	32,624,013.35	31,564,687.99	29,774,422.73
	Notes Payable										
Governmental Activities	Capital Leases							8,818.02	70,013.35	50,687.99	145,422.73
GOVER	General Obligation Bonds	\$ 10,495,000.00	9,765,000.00	9,040,000.00	8,195,000.00	7,325,000.00	6,415,000.00	5,455,000.00 \$	32,554,000.00	31,514,000.00	29,629,000.00
	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020

Source: District CAFR Schedule I-1

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

a See CAFR Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

EXHIBIT "J-10"

BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

#### EXHIBIT "J-11"

#### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	General	Bonded Debt Ou	utstanding			
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Total Municipal Assessed Value	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value <sup>a</sup> of Property	Per Capita <sup>b</sup>
2011	\$10,495,000.00	-0-	\$ 10,495,000.00	\$ 1,421,670,150.00	0.74%	\$ 446.48
2012	9,765,000.00	-0-	9,765,000.00	1,397,192,611	0.70%	411.89
2013	9,040,000.00	-0-	9,040,000.00	1,392,307,218	0.65%	379.13
2014	8,195,000.00	-0-	8,195,000.00	1,389,226,447	0.59%	341.23
2015	7,325,000.00	-0-	7,325,000.00	1,394,741,030	0.53%	301.56
2016	6,415,000.00	-0-	6,415,000.00	1,394,741,030	0.46%	264.10
2017	5,450,000.00	-0-	5,450,000.00	1,398,546,364	0.39%	264.85
2018	32,554,000.00	-0-	32,554,000.00	1,413,629,343	2.30%	1,332.27
2019	31,514,000.00	-0-	31,514,000.00	1,426,568,332	2.21%	1,305.95
2020	29,629,000.00	-0-	29,629,000.00	1,438,524,617	2.06%	1,231.87

**Note:** Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

a See CAFR Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

**b** Population data can be found in CAFR Exhibit J-14.

#### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2019 UNAUDITED

Governmental Unit	Det	ot Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable <sup>a</sup>	 nated Share of rlapping Debt
Debt repaid with property taxes South Plainfield Borough	\$	26,352,336	100.00%	\$ 26,352,336
Other debt Middlesex County		454,074,693	3.61%	 16,381,462
Subtotal, overlapping debt				42,733,798
South Plainfield Borough School District Direct Debt		29,629,000	100.00%	 29,629,000
Total direct and overlapping debt				\$ 72,362,798

Sources: Borough Chief Financial Officer and County Treasurer's Office

**Note:** Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of South Plainfield. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply th every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

**a** For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

EXHIBIT "J-13"

### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2020

	\$ 4,296,892,566	3,942,078,480	3,774,754,019	\$ 12,013,725,065	\$ 4.004.575.022	\$160.183.001	29,629,000	\$ 130,554,001
Equalized valuation basis	2019	2018	2017	[A]	[A/3]	. [8]	[0]	[B-C]
					Average equalized valuation of taxable property	Debt limit (4% of average equalization value)	Net bonded school debt	Legal debt margin

2020	160,183,001	29,629,000	\$ 130,554,001	18.50%
	Ф			
2019	\$152,010,347	31,514,000	\$120,496,347	20.73%
2018	\$149,701,659	32,554,000	\$117,147,659	21.75%
2017	\$ 150,190,375	5,455,000	\$ 144,735,375	3.63%
2016	\$ 150,367,859	6,415,000	\$ 143,952,859	4.27%
2015	\$148,991,335	7,325,000	\$ 91,771,253	4.92%
2014	\$ 150,582,425	8,195,000	\$ 96,108,391	5.44%
2013	\$ 155,468,274	9,040,000	\$ 99,976,583	5.81%
2012	\$ 161,573,431	9,765,000	\$104,117,987	6.04%
2011	\$ 161,601,454	10,495,000	\$ 100,767,173	6.49%
	Debt limit	Total net debt applicable to limit	Legal debt margin	Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit

Source: Abstract of Ratables and District Records CAFR Schedule J-7

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

#### EXHIBIT "J-14"

#### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Year Ended December 31	Unemployment Rate <sup>a</sup>	Per Ca	pita Income <sup>a</sup>	Population <sup>a</sup>
2011	6.4%	\$	46,018	23,395
2012	6.2%		47,250	23,506
2013	6.3%		50,553	23,708
2014	8.4%		52,949	23,844
2015	6.1%		50,777	24,016
2016	4.8%		52,071	24,290
2017	4.3%		54,097	24,290
2018	4.0%		55,980	24,435
2019	3.5%		57,598	24,131
2020	3.0%		61,065	24,052

Source: N.J. Department of Labor

		Percentage of Total Employment	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	2011	Rank	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
<u>OISTRICT</u>		Employees	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED		Percentage of Total Employment	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
I OF SOUTH PL PRINCIPAL RRENT YEAR A UNA	2020	Rank	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
BOROUGH		Employees	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
		Employer	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	

\* Information for this schedule was not available at the time of audit.

EXHIBIT "J-15"

EXHIBIT "J-16"

	2019 2020	N	66	19		81	2 2	2 22 22	8	4 28 28	5 6 5	5 41 39	526 526
	17 2018	229 240		36 24		114 97	2	12 12	8	14 14	26 26	36 36	541 515
<u>u/Program</u>	2016 2017	230	58	32		116	2	12		17	29	35	531
OROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED	2015	227	48	20		117	2	29		6	30	36	518
SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCH DISTRICT EMPLOYEES B LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED	2014	233	22	14		118	4	25		6	29	36	522
DUGH OF SOUT JIVALENT DIST LAST	2013	228	50	12		50	10	12	30	15	20	33	510
<u>Bor(</u> Full-Time equ	2012	227	50	12		45	6	12	30	14	20	31	500
ш	2011	228	49	12		45	7	12	31	14	20	32	500
	Function/Program	Instruction Regular	Special education	Other special education	Support Services:	Student & instruction related services	General administration	School administrative services	Central services	Administrative Information Technology	Plant operations and maintenance	Pupil transportation	Total

Source: District Personnel Records

EXHIBIT "J-17"

BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Pupil/Teacher Ratio

									Average Daily	Average Daily	% Change in	Student
Fiscal		Operating		Percentage	Teaching Staff		Middle	Senior High	Enrollment	Attendance	Average Daily	Attendance
Year	Enrollment	Expenditures <sup>a</sup>	Cost per Pupil <sup>d</sup>	Change	q	Elementary	School	School	(ADE) <sup>c</sup>	° (ADA)	Enrollment	Percentage
2011	3,753	\$ 52,438,805.00	\$ 13,972.50	-3.20%	*	*	*	*	3,714	3,551	-0.67%	95.61%
2012	3,641	53,662,885.00	14,738.50	5.48%	*	*	*	*	3,630	3,490	-2.26%	96.14%
2013	3,564	56,422,269.00	15,831.16	7.41%	291.0	*	*	*	3,558	3,408	-1.98%	95.78%
2014	3,468	58,586,097.00	16,893.34	6.71%	293.0	13	11	13	3,461	3,322	-2.73%	95.98%
2015	3,530	59,414,584.00	16,831.33	-0.37%	343.0	11	80	10	3,576	3,416	3.32%	95.53%
2016	3,527	62,532,420.57	17,729.63	5.34%	298.0	12	11	13	3,523	3,365	-1.48%	95.52%
2017	3,392	63,303,042.11	18,662.45	5.26%	293.0	13	12	11	3,393	3,217	-3.69%	94.81%
2018	3,380	65,484,469.32	19,374.10	3.81%	295.0	12	8	12	3,369	3,203	-0.71%	95.07%
2019	3,351	68,477,595.38	20,435.00	5.48%	295.0	11	10	11	3,351	3,195	-0.53%	95.34%
2020	3,359	68,807,413.91	20,484.49	0.24%	327.0	11	6	11	3,366	3,234	0.45%	96.08%
15												
	:: District recor	Sources: District records, ASSA and CAR Schedules J-12, J-14	VR Schedules J-1	12, J-14								
Note: E	inrollment based	Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.	ver district count.									

- a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures (modified accrual) less debt service and capital outlay;
   b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
   c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).
   d Cost per pupil represents operating expenditures divided by enrollment.
   \* Information for this schedule was not available at the time of audit.

		BOROUG	BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	1 OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	SCHOOL DIS RMATION EARS	STRICT				
District Building Elementary Grant	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Game Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	70,833 683 544	70,833 683 536	70,833 683 515	70,833 683 500	70,833 683 542	70,833 683 553	70,833 683 517	70,833 683 523	70,833 683 523	70,833 683 461
Square Feet Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	36,629 371 312	36,629 371 312	36,629 371 327	36,629 371 299	36,629 371 268	36,629 371 257	36,629 371 272	36,629 371 242	36,629 371 247	36,629 371 264
Netmedy Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment Dilov	38,946 391 280	38,946 391 275	38,946 391 261	38,946 391 270	38,946 391 257	38,946 391 242	38,946 391 270	38,946 391 284	38,946 391 298	38,946 391 276
Nuey Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	39,404 391	39,404 391	39,404 391	39,404 391	39,404 391	39,404 391 318	39,404 391 341	39,404 391 336	39,404 391 323	39,404 391 338
Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment Mitatio School	63,000 492 373	63,000 492 397	63,000 492 400	63,000 492 384	63,000 492 391	63,000 492 394	63,000 492 405	63,000 492 406	63,000 492 408	63,000 492 438
Minder School Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment Hich School	102,496 722 554	102,496 722 557	102,496 722 557	102,496 722 556	102,496 722 515	102,496 722 520	102,496 722 562	102,496 722 563	102,496 722 528	102,496 722 542
Enrollment	218,270 1,153 1,178	218,270 1,153 1,173	218,270 1,153 1,103	218,270 1,153 1,082	218,270 1,153 1,103	218,270 1,153 1,069	218,270 1,153 1,025	218,270 1,153 1,026	218,270 1,153 1,024	218,270 1,153 1,040
Other-Roosevelt Administration Building Square Feet	37,455	37,455	37,455	37,455	37,455	37,455	37,455	37,455	37,455	37,455
Number of Schools at June 30, 2020 Elementary - Middle School - Senior High School - Other-	ω <del></del> ω									

EXHIBIT "J-18"

Source: District records

EXHIBIT "J-19

## BOROUCH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES <u>11-000-261-XXX</u>

School Facilities	Project # (s)	2020	2019	2018	2017			2,014		2012		011
J.F.K. School	N/A	\$ 50,845	\$ 51,194	\$ 78,408	\$ 84,739	I		\$ 62,022	I	\$ 33,826	ф	34,412
John E. Riley School	N/A	61,304	59,079	70,792	96,565			62,800		34,250		34,843
Franklin School	N/A	71,825	54,004	56,303	69,157			63,188		34,462		35,059
Grant School	N/A	89,999	99,348	112,032	139,131			112,864		61,555		62,621
Roosevelt Administration	N/A	54,033	37,967	29,128	19,709			59,689		32,554		33,117
Roosevelt School	N/A	110,861	90,860	90,485	114,407			100,424		54,770		55,719
South Plainfield Middle School	N/A	573,719	174,553	188,302	267,905			163,318		89,072		90,614
South Plainfield High School	N/A	708,568	382,555	412,649	707,529	379,883	306,562	347,829	330,573	189,702		192,987
Grand Total		\$ 1,721,154	\$ 949,560	\$ 1,038,098	\$ 1,499,142	\$ 979,023	\$ 856,800	\$ 972,134	\$ 923,906	\$ 530,191	\$	\$ 539,372

#### BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2020 UNAUDITED

	<u>COVERAGE</u>	DEDUCTIBLE
School Package Policy-New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group (NJSIG)		
Real and Personal Property-Building and Contents (NJSIG Limit)	\$ 500,000,000	\$ 5,000
Electronic Data Processing	2,000,000	1,000
Comprehensive General Liability	31,000,000	
School Leaders Errors and Omissions Liability	31,000,000	10,000
Automobile Liability	31,000,000	1,000
Faithful Performance Crime Coverage	500,000	1,000
Workers Compensation and Employees Liability	3,000,000	
Surety Bond - Treasurer of School Monies	350,000	
Surety Bond - Business Administrator/Board Secretary	350,000	
Environmental Package - Westchester (Chubb)	1,000,000	10,000

#### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

EXHIBIT "K-1"



308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535 E-mail info@scnco.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education South Plainfield School District County of Middlesex South Plainfield, New Jersey 07080

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the South Plainfield School District, in the County of Middlesex, State of New Jersey (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 5, 2021.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

#### SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTAINTS

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 948

January 5, 2021

EXHIBIT "K-2"



308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535 E-mail info@scnco.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education South Plainfield School District County of Middlesex South Plainfield, New Jersey 07080

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the South Plainfield School District's, in the County of Middlesex, State of New Jersey (the "District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2020. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey *OMB 15-08*. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey *OMB 15-08* require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

#### SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

#### **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2020.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with *the Uniform Guidance* and New Jersey *OMB 15-08*, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency of deficiencies, in internal control over a combination of deficiencies, or detected and corrected, or a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance of the time is a severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey OMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTAN'IS

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 948

January 5, 2021

BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 BALANCE JUNE 30, 2019 CARRY OVER JUNE 30, 2019 CARRY OVER ACCTS RECEIVABLE) (WALKOVER) CAN ACCTS RECEIVABLE) (WALKOVER) CAN AUDIG TARY CANCEL PRIOR YEARS (ACCOUNTS UNE ANNE) DUTO	91,817.71       (91,817.71)         24,042.22       24,042.22         23,042.22       (44,857.20)         238,271.90       (21,722.16)         41,55.00       (28,58.00)         14,55.60       (33,58.00)         14,52.60       (42,270.82)         438,322.29       (445,575.63)         446,575.63       (35,454.56)	436,322.29 (445,575,63) (35,454,56)	130.887.00       (16,019.00)         16.019.00       (16,019.00)         18.0246.00       (280,402.58)         330,172.00       (280,401.58)         13.30.00       (13,510.00)         13.30.00       (13,510.00)         13.30.00       (33,510.00)         13.30.00       (33,510.00)         13.30.00       (37,25.64)         69,501.00       (37,25.64)	354.00 10.379.00 (10.379.00) 221.00 (10.379.00) 3.847.00 (3.847.00) 2.854.00 (2.654.00) 17.455.00 (2.654.00) 17.455.00 (2.677.15) 0.40 (4.976.15)	8.575.00         (13,808.00)         (5,408.75)         (5,508.75)         (5,508.7	133,438.00     (19,110.00)       19,110.00     (19,110.00)       618,445.00     (751,743.10)       31,641.00     (3,133.00)       3,133.00     (3,133.00)       12,311.00     (22,706.00)       82,4075.00     (70,56,622.10)	(43,487,12)         (43,487,12)           1,249,781,00         (1,224,004,34)         0,40         (287,147,34)	(60,519.70)	60,519,70 (60,519,70) (60,519,70)	5         (341,725.62)         5         1,748.622.99         5         (1/30,099.67)         5         5         50.40         5         (323,201.90)         5         5           The accompanying notes to schedules of financial assistance are an integral part of this schedule.
FOR THE FISCAL BALANCE JUNE 30, 2019 AWARD GRANT PERIOD ACCTS RECEIVABLE)	1 7/1/2019 6/30/2020 1 7/1/2018 6/30/2019 0 7/1/2018 6/30/2019 0 7/1/2019 6/30/2020 0 7/1/2019 6/30/2020 0 7/1/2019 6/30/2020	(28,201.22)	356,965.00 7/1/2018 9/30/2019 (130,887.00) 356,965.00 7/1/2019 9/30/2020 304,054.00 7/1/2019 9/30/2020 86,653.00 7/1/2019 9/30/2020 86,653.00 7/1/2019 9/30/2020 78,840.00 7/1/2019 9/30/2020 78,840.00 7/1/2019 9/30/2020	19,267,00 7/1/2018 9/30/2019 (354.40) 19,267,00 7/1/2019 9/30/2020 13,034,00 7/1/2019 9/30/2020 11,568,00 7/1/2019 9/30/2020 6,644,00 7/1/2019 9/30/2020 (354.40)	17,176.00 7/1/2019 9/30/2020 15,646.00 7/1/2019 9/30/2020	832,822.00 7/1/2018 9/30/2019 (139,438.00) 832,922.00 7/1/2019 9/30/2020 80,618.00 7/1/2019 9/30/2020 35,317.00 7/1/2019 9/30/2020 35,317.00 7/1/2019 9/30/2020 28,997.00 7/1/2019 9/30/2020 28,997.00 7/1/2019 9/30/2020 28,997.00 7/1/2019 9/30/2020	242,597.00 3/13/20 9/30/22 (313.524.40)	0202/02020 01/1/2019 05:002020		\$ (341,725,62) The accompanying notes to schedules of
BRANT OR FEDERAL STATE AWARD PROJECT I.D.	201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201		NCLB491019 S010A180030 NCLB491019 S010A180030 NCLB491020 S010A190030 NCLB491029 S367A180029 NCLB491019 S367A180029 NCLB491029 S367A180029 NCLB491020 S367A190029	NCLB491019 S365A180030 NCLB491019 S365A180030 NCLB491029 S365A180030 NCLB491029 S365A180030 NCLB491019 S365A180030 NCLB491020 S365A190030	NCLB491019 S424A180031 NCLB491020 S424A190031	IDEA491019         H027A180100           IDEA491019         H027A180100           IDEA491019         H027A190100           IDEA491019         H183A190114           IDEA491019         H183A180114           IDEA491019         H183A180114           IDEA491020         H183A190114	S425D200027	2005NJSMAP		
GR FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH CEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH CEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH CEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH	ren of Education: hent of Education: trans Program 10.555 gram-COVID-19 10.555 ragram 10.555 rogram 10.555 rogram 10.553 rogram 10.553 rogram 10.553	Total Enterprise Funds	Special Revenue Funds U.S. Department of Education: Passed-Through State Department of Education: Title I Carry-over 84,010 NCL Title I Carry-over 84,010 NCL Title I Carry-over 84,367 NCL Title IA 84,367 NCL	Tile II         84.365         NCI.           Tile III Carry-over         84.365         NCI.           Tile III Immigrant Carry-over         84.365         NCI.           Tile III Immigrant Carry-over         84.365         NCI.           Tile III Immigrant Carry-over         84.365         NCI.	Title IV Carry-over 84.424 NCL Title IV 84.424 NCL Title IV 84.424 NCL	Special Education Cluster         84.027         IDE           I.D.E.A. Part B. Basic         84.027         IDE           I.D.E.A. Part B. Preschool         84.173         IDE           Total Special Education Cluster         84.173         IDE	CARES Emergency Relief Grant 84.425D Total U.S. Department of Education	General Fund U.S. Department of Hasilth & Human Services U.S. Department of Faucation: Passed-Through State Department of Education: Medical Assistance Prog. (SEM) 93.778	Total U.S. Department of Health & Human Services	Total Federal Financial Assistance

Image: state						BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDLLE OF EXPENDITIRES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020	SOUTH PLAIN NDITURES OF	BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT JULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020	<u>DISTRICT</u> IAL ASSISTANCE ), 2020						SHEET #1
All control		GRANT OR STATE	AWARD	GRANT F		Щ Ц	019 E T O	CASH	BUDGETARY		REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEAR'S	BALANCE AT JL (ACCOUNTS	NE 30, 2020 DUE TO		MO CUMULATIVE TOTAL
Rubericolicie         Ruberico	STATE GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLI State Department of Education General Funds:			FROM				RECEIVED	EXPENDITURES	ADJUSTMENTS	BALANCES	RECEIVABLE	GRANTOR	RECEIVABLE	EXPENDITURES
Index         Subsistance         Subsistance <th< td=""><td>State Aid Cluster: Equalization Aid</td><td>20-495-034-5120-078</td><td>\$6.455.470.00</td><td></td><td></td><td>ω</td><td></td><td>35.675.09 \$</td><td>(6.455.470.00) \$</td><td>(619.794.91) \$</td><td></td><td>69</td><td></td><td>(619.794.91) \$</td><td></td></th<>	State Aid Cluster: Equalization Aid	20-495-034-5120-078	\$6.455.470.00			ω		35.675.09 \$	(6.455.470.00) \$	(619.794.91) \$		69		(619.794.91) \$	
	Categorical Special Education Aid	20-495-034-5120-089	2,230,194.00			ł		2,016,071.27	(2,230,194.00)	(214, 122.73)		ŀ		(214,122.73)	
$ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	Categorical Security Aid	20-495-034-5120-084	112,479.00		30/2020			101,679.80	(112,479.00)	(10,799.20)				(10,799.20)	112,479.00
Image: constrained static constratend static constrained static constrained static co	Total State Aid Cluster:				I			,953,426.16	(8,798,143.00)	(844,716.84)				(844,716.84)	8,798,143.00
International antisonal constraints         33.000         71.000         60.000         72.000         91.000         70.000         70.000         91.000         70.000         91.000         70.000         91.000         70.000         91.000         70.000         91.000         70.000         91	Categorical Transportation Aid	20-495-034-5120-014	305,134.00		30/2020			275,837.84	(305,134.00)	(29,296.16)				(29,296.16)	305,134.00
According in the control of	Non-Public Transportation Aid	19-495-034-5120-014	39,150.00		30/2019	(39,150.00)		39,150.00							39,150.00
Index classes         Current clas	Extraordinary Aid	19-495-034-5120-044	572,030.00		30/2019	(572,030.00)		572,030.00				100 000 0101			572,030.00
Index         1 4454454100         (5,16,0)         (5,61,0)	Extraordinary Aid Payment for Institutionalized Childre				30/ ZUZU				(010,080,010)			(00.080,01.8)			00.000,010
2	Unknown District of Residence				30/2019	(5,165.00)		5,165.00							5,165.00
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	On-behalf TPAF Contributions	20-495-034-5094-002			30/2020			5,598,783.00	(5,598,783.00)						5,598,783.00
Instruction	NUGI Long Torm Dischility Insurance	20-495-034-5094-004 20-405-034-5004-007			30/2020			100,352.00	(00.352.00)						100,352.00
Md         Be46c04450-00         210,80,000         C00016         C00016680         C0001680         C00016800         C         C00016800         C         C00016800         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C	Long-Term Disability Insurance Post Retirement Medical	20-495-034-5094-001			30/2020 30/2020			2,114,275.00	(2,114,275.00)						4,157.00 2,114,275.00
Ad         2-45-04-604-00         2.027/96.87         1/201         602.010         1/201         1/201         2.0           Ad         2-95-04-50-00         2.2000         7/1201         602010         1.466-469-10         1.975-255.52         (19.755-255.52)         (10.162)         (10.162)         2.0           Ad         2-95-045-10-06         5.2000         7/1201         602010         1.466-469-10         (19.755-255.52)         (19.755-255.52)         (10.162)         (10.162)         2.0           2-91-00-04-510-37         1.2640         7/201         602010         1.200         5.5600         (5.36100)         (5.36100)         (5.2000)         (5.2000)         2.0           2-10-04-510-37         1.2640         7.000         6.5000         (5.36100)         (5.36100)         (5.2000)         (5.2	TPAF Social Security Aid	19-495-034-5094-003		-	30/2019	(100,105.95)		100, 105.95							2,016,302.50
(10.463-61)         (10.463-61)         (10.463-61)         (10.463-61)         (10.463-61)         (10.463-71)	TPAF Social Security Aid	20-495-034-5094-003		-	30/2020			,923,677.77	(2,023,796.52)			(100, 118.75)			2,023,796.52
ud         2ude-Gut-Fi2-048         5.8000         1/2016         602020         4/52.000         (2.80.00)         (5.80.00)         (5.80.00)         (5.80.00)         (5.80.00)         (5.80.00)         (5.80.00)         (5.80.00)         (5.80.00)         (5.80.00)         (5.80.00)         (5.80.00)         (5.80.00)         (5.80.00)         (12.00)					I	(716,450.95)	#	3,686,959.72	(19,755,325.52)	(874,013.00)		(910,803.75)		(874,013.00)	22, 387, 973.02
ud         L495-043-72106         5.260.00         1/1.2010         6.200.00         1/1.2010         (1.200)	Special Revenue Fund:														
	Preschool Education Aid	20-495-034-5120-086	52,800.00		30/2020			47,520.00	(52,800.00)	(5,280.00)				(5,280.00)	52,800.00
gy dd         2-10-064-510-37         5568 0         71/201         50500         50500         53500         71201         72500           Ad         19-100-064-510-506         530,00         71/201         630220         372.00         3	NJ Nonpublic Aid: Technology Aid	19-100-034-5120-373	12,564.00		30/2019		12.00				(12.00)				12,552.00
Aid         19-10-034-5120-064         16.56.00         7/12018         6/302019         372.00         (372.00)           Aid         21-10-034-5120-064         16.65.00         7/12018         6/302019         372.00         345.00         7/12018         6/302019         345.00         7/12018         5/30200         7/12018         5/30201         340.00 <td< td=""><td>Technology Aid</td><td>20-100-034-5120-373</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>30/2020</td><td></td><td></td><td>5,508.00</td><td>(5,383.00)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>125.00</td><td></td><td>5,383.00</td></td<>	Technology Aid	20-100-034-5120-373		-	30/2020			5,508.00	(5,383.00)				125.00		5,383.00
Add         20-100-334-5120-64         3.056.00         7/12019         6.302/100         17/101         6.302/100         17/101         6.302/100         17/101         6.302/100         17/101         6.302/100         17/101         6.302/100         7/12019         6.302/100         17/101         6.302/100         17/101         6.302/100         17/101         6.302/100         17/101         6.302/100         17/101         6.302/100         17/101         6.302/100         17/101         6.302/100         17/101         6.302/100         17/101         6.79.00         7.12.00           19-100-34-5120-07         14,841.00         14,165.00         14,841.00         14,165.00         14,841.00         14,165.00         679.00         679.00           Sevices:         20-100-34-5120-07         15,770         37.260         14,841.00         14,165.00         14,165.00         679.00         67	Textbook Aid	19-100-034-5120-064		-	30/2019		372.00				(372.00)				18,264.00
Math         29-100-33-4520-00         2450.00         71/2016         6302/200         83.00         71/2016         6302/200         71/2016         71/2016         6302/200         71/2016         72/2010	Textbook Aid Security Aid	20-100-034-5120-064 19-100-034-5120-509			30/2020 30/2019		137 00	8,065.00	(5,913.00)		(137 00)		2,152.00		5,913.00 52 963 00
19-10-034-5120-70         34.38.00         71/2018         630201         48.00         71/2018         6302010         67300           Services:         20-100-34-5120-07         14.84.100         71/2019         6302020         14.841.00         71/2019         679.00           Services:         20-100-334-5120-07         15.55.00         71/2019         6302020         14.841.00         71/2019         679.00           Services:         20-100-334-5120-067         15.50.00         71/2019         6302020         14.145.30         (14.145.30)         (14.145.30)         (17.70)         15.717.00           sea Second Language         20-100-334-5120-067         15.710         71/2019         63020200         24.074.70         (26.76.90.0)         (17.77.0)         15.717.00           sea Second Language         20-100-334-5120-067         17.2019         6302020         24.074.70         (26.76.90.0)         (14.30.0)         (17.77.0)         15.717.00           sea Second Language         20-100-334-5120-067         17.2019         6302020         24.074.70         (26.76.90.0)         (14.30.0)         (17.70.0)           sea Second Language         20-100-334-5120-067         17.2019         6302020         24.074.70         (26.76.90.0)         (14.23.00.0)         (14.33.0.	Security Aid	20-100-034-5120-509		-	30/2020			22,950.00	(22,610.00)				340.00		22,610.00
20-100-034-5720-070         14,841.00         71/2016         6302020         14,841.00         (14,162.00)         (14,162.00)         675.00         675.00         675.00         675.00         15.530.0         71/2016         6302020         677.00	Nursing	19-100-034-5120-070		-	30/2019		89.00				(00.68)				34,249.00
Language         19-100-034-5120-067         15,530.0         71/12016         6/20/2019         3,451.00         (3,451.00)         (3,451.00)         (3,51.00)         15,717.00	Nursing	20-100-034-5120-070	14,841.00	-	30/2020			14,841.00	(14,162.00)				679.00		14,162.00
Language         20100044520-067         15,717.00         712019         6302020         14,145.30         15,717.00         15,728.00         11,728.00 <t< td=""><td>Auxiliary Services: Endish as a Second Landiade</td><td>19-100-034-5120-067</td><td></td><td></td><td>30/2019</td><td>e</td><td>451.00</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(3.451.00)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>12 079 00</td></t<>	Auxiliary Services: Endish as a Second Landiade	19-100-034-5120-067			30/2019	e	451.00				(3.451.00)				12 079 00
ation 20-100-034-5120-067 26/59.00 71/2019 6/30/2020 24.074.70 (26/59.00) (2.694.30) (2.	English as a Second Language	20-100-034-5120-067			30/2020	5		14,145.30			(2001 201 201	(1,571.70)	15,717.00		
20-100-034-5120-067         4.230.00         71/2019         6/30/2020         3.807.00         (4.230.00)         (423.00)         (423.00)           client         20-100-034-5120-068         11.738.00         71/10216         6/30/2020         9.983.40         (11.737.00)         (1.754.60)         1.00           client         18-100-034-5120-068         27.180.00         1.0830.00         1.0883.70         (1.093.00)         (1.774.60)         1.00           ification         18-100-034-5120-068         22.188.00         71/12016         630/2020         0.0863.70         (12.638.00)         (1.774.30)         1.00           ification         20-100-034-5120-068         72.91.00         71/2016         630/2020         0.6561.90         (6.380.00)         (1.774.30)         911.00	Compensatory Education	20-100-034-5120-067			30/2020			24,074.70	(26,769.00)			(2,694.30)			26,769.00
tation 20-100-034-5120-068 11.738.00 7/1/2019 6/20/2020 9/983.40 (11.737.00) (1.737.00) (1.754.60) 1.00 1/00 1/00 1/00 1/00 1/00 1/00 1/00	Transportation	20-100-034-5120-067		-	30/2020			3,807.00	(4,230.00)			(423.00)			4,230.00
20-100-04-5120-068         11,730         7/12019         6/30/2020         9,983.40         (11,737.00)         (1,754.60)         1.00           16-100-045-5120-068         20.1480         7/12018         6/30/2019         1,083.00)         (1,093.00)         (1,093.00)           20-100-045-5120-068         7/12018         6/30/2020         10,883.70         (12,638.00)         (1,093.00)         (1,774.30)           20-100-045-5120-068         7/12019         6/30/2020         10,883.70         (12,638.00)         (1,774.30)         (1,774.30)           20-100-045-5120-068         7/12019         6/30/2020         10,883.70         (12,638.00)         (1,724.30)         (1,794.30)           20-100-045-5120-068         7/12019         6/30/2020         6,561.90         (6,360.00)         (729.10)         911.00	Handicapped Services:														
14-10-044-512-068 20,185.00 7/12019 6/30/2020 1,085.70 (12,658.00) (1,774.30) (1,774.30) 20-100-044-5120-068 7,281.00 7/12019 6/30/2020 6.561.90 (6.561.90 (6.580.00) (7,724.30) 911.00 (1,774.30)	Supplemental Instruction	20-100-034-5120-068	11,738.00		30/2020		00000	9,983.40	(11,737.00)		100 000 11	(1,754.60)	1.00		11,737.00
20-100-034-5120-068 7,291.00 7/1/2019 6/30/2020 6,561.90 (6,360.00) (7/29.10) 911.00	Examination & Classification Examination & Classification	79-100-034-5120-068 20-100-034-5120-068	20,198.00		30/2020	-	093.00	10.863.70	(12 638 00)		(1,093.00)	(1 774 30)			19,105.00
	Corrective Speech	20-100-034-5120-068	7,291.00		30/2020			6,561.90	(6,380.00)			(729.10)	911.00		6,380.00

The accompanying notes to schedules of financial assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

364,634.00

(5, 280.00)

19,925.00

(8,947.00)

(5,154.00)

(5,280.00)

(162,622.00)

168,320.00

5,154.00

Total Special Revenue Fund

EXHIBIT "K-4" SCHEDULE "B" SHEET #1

<u>SHEET #2</u>	CUMULATIVE TOTAL	EXPENDITURES	458,569.00	12,947.45 11.593.32	24,540.76	23,235,716.78		
MEMO	BUDGETARY	RECEIVABLE	G	00.0		(879,293.00) \$		
	NE 30, 2020 DUE TO	GRANTOR	\$			19,925.00 \$		
	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2020 (ACCOUNTS DUE TO	RECEIVABLE	\$	(3.184.26)	(3,184.26)	(922,935.01) \$		
	REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEAR'S	BALANCES	ω			(5,154.00) \$		
	-	ADJUSTMENTS	\$			(879,293.00) \$		
<u>- DISTRICT</u> <u>DIAL ASSISTANCE</u> 0, <u>2020</u>	BUDGETARY	EXPENDITURES	(458,569.00) \$	(11.593.32)	(11,593.32)	(20,388,109.84) \$	(5,598,783.00) (100,352.00) (4,157.00) (2,114,275.00)	(12,570,542.84)
BOROUGH OF SOUTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020	CASH	RECEIVED	\$ 458,569.00 \$	939.12 8.409.06	9,348.18	19,323,196.90 \$	5,598,783.00 \$ 100,352.00 4,157.00 2,114,275.00	11,505,629.90 \$
GH OF SOUTH F EXPENDITURE R THE FISCAL Y	E 30, 2019 DUE TO	GRANTOR				5,154.00 \$	\$	\$
BOROU SCHEDULE OF	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2019 (ACCOUNTS DUE T	RECEIVABLE	\$	(939.12)	(939.12)	(717,390.07) \$		
	PERIOD	<u>0</u>	6/30/2020 \$	6/30/2019 6/30/2020		<del>ю</del> "	6/30/2020 6/30/2020 6/30/2020 6/30/2020	
	GRANT PERIOD	FROM						
	AWARD	AMOUNT	\$ 458,569.00	12,947,45 7/1/2018 11.593.32 7/1/2019			207ams: 5,598,783.00 7/1/2019 100,352.00 7/1/2019 2,114,275.00 7/1/2019	
	GRANT OR STATE	PROJECT NUMBER	20-495-034-5120-075 \$ 458,569.00 7/1/2019	19-100-010-3350-023 20-100-010-3350-023			determination of Major Prr 20-495-034-5094-002 20-495-034-5094-004 20-495-034-5094-002 20-495-034-5094-001	bject to Single Audit
		STATE GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	Debt Service Fund: Debt Service State Aid	Enterprise Fund: State School Lunch Program State School Lunch Program	Total Enterprise Fund	Total State Financial Assistance	Less: On-Behalf amounts not utilized for determination of Major Programs;           On-behalf TPAF Contributions         20-495-002         5/598,           On-behalf TPAF Contributions         20-495-034-5094-002         5/598,           NGSI         20-495-034-5094-002         5/598,           NGSI         20-495-034-5094-004         100,           Long-Term Disability Insurance         20-495-034-5094-001         2,114,           Post Retirement Medicial         20-495-034-5094-001         2,114,	Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audit

EXHIBIT "K-4" SCHEDULE "B"

The accompanying notes to schedules of financial assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

#### Borough of South Plainfield School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### NOTE 1: <u>GENERAL</u>

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state activity of the Board of Education, South Plainfield School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from the federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financials assistance.

#### NOTE 2: BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exceptions of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 of the District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular Uniform Guidance, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

#### NOTE 3: <u>DE MINIMIS INDIRECT COST RATE</u>

The District has elected not to use the 10 percent *de minimis* indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### NOTE 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedule (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate financeregulated legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the deferred state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP accounting purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the state aid payments in the subsequent year.

#### Borough of South Plainfield School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### NOTE 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the deferred state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$15,828.00 for the general fund. The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$11,888.60) for the special revenue fund. See the notes to the required supplementary information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Federal awards and state financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	Total
General Fund	\$ 60,519.70	\$ 19,771,153.52	\$ 19,831,673.22
Special Revenue Fund	1,214,028.34	160,709.40	1,374,737.74
Debt Service Fund	-	458,569.00	458,569.00
Food Service Fund	445,575.63	11,593.32	457,168.95
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$1,720,123.67	\$ 20,402,025.24	\$22,122,148.91

#### NOTE 5: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### NOTE 6: OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported in the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF pension contributions, post-retirement medical benefits and long-term disability insurance represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2020. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2020.

#### EXHIBIT "K-6"

#### Borough of South Plainfield School District Middlesex County, New Jersey

#### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results

#### **Financial Statements**

(1)	Tuno	of Auditor's Report Issued:		Unmodified
(1)	•••			
(2)	Interr	nal Control Over Financial Reporting:		
	(a)	Material weakness(es) identified?		No
	(b)	Significant deficiencies identified that a considered to be material weaknesses	are not ?	No
(3)		compliance material to the basic financial ments noted during the audit?		No
Fede	ral Pro	<u>gram(s)</u>		
(1)	Interi	nal Control Over Major Federal Programs	5.	
	(a)	Material weaknesses identified?		Νο
	(b)	Significant deficiencies identified that a considered to be material weaknesses	are not s?	No
(2)		of Auditor's Report issued on complianc ram(s)?	e for major federal	Unmodified
(3)	Any acco	audit findings disclosed that are required rdance with 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uni	to be reported in iform Guidance?	No
(4)	Iden	tification of Major Federal Program(s): <u>Program</u>	<u>CFDA</u>	
	ESE	A Title I	84.010	
	Chil	d Nutrition Cluster	10.553/10.555	
(5)	Prog Typ	pram Threshold Determination: be A Federal Program Threshold > \$750		

Type B Federal Program Threshold <= \$750,000.00

	Borough of South Plainfield School Middlesex County, New Jerse	<u>EXHIBIT "K-6"</u> District Y
	Schedule of Findings and Question For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30	<u>ed Costs</u> ), 2020
<u>Section</u>	<u>on I – Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)</u>	
(6)	Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under OMB Circ Guidance?	ular Uniform Yes
<u>State</u>	Program(s)	
(1)	Internal Control Over Major State Programs:	
	(a) Material weakness(es) identified?	No
	(b) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	No
(2)	Type of Auditor's Report issued on compliance for majo program(s)?	or state Unmodified
(3)	Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be rep accordance with N.J. OMB Circular 15-08?	orted in Yes
(4)	Identification of Major State Program(s):	
	Gra <u>Program</u> <u>Num</u>	
	State Aid Cluster:20-495-034Equalization Aid20-495-034Categorical Special Education Aid20-495-034Categorical Security Aid20-495-034	-5120-089
	Categorical Transportation Aid 20-495-034	-5120-014
	Debt Service State Aid 20-495-034	-5120-075
(5)	Program Threshold Determination: Type A State Program Threshold > \$750,000.00 Type B State Program Threshold <= \$750,000.00	
(6)	Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under OMB Circ	cular 15-08? Yes

#### EXHIBIT "K-6"

#### Borough of South Plainfield School District Middlesex County, New Jersey

#### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### <u>Section II – Financial Statement Audit – Reported Findings Under Government Auditing</u> <u>Standards</u>

Internal Control Findings – None Reported

**Compliance Findings** – None Reported

#### Section III – Findings and Questioned Costs Relative to Major Federal and State Programs

Federal Programs – None Reported

State Programs – None Reported

#### EXHIBIT "K-7"

#### Borough of South Plainfield School District Middlesex County, New Jersey

#### Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings

Not Applicable